## Retirement Planning Options

## For: Tony and Allison Jamison



Presented By:
[Licensed User's Name Appears Here]

## Table of Contents

Financial Analysis:
Strategy 1 vs. Strategy 2 vs. Strategy 3 ..... Page 1
No 401(k) Look-Alike Page 6
Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth ..... Page 38
Include 401(k) Look-Alike ..... Page 73

Financial Analysis: Strategy 1 vs. Strategy 2 vs. Strategy 3

## Financial Analysis: Strategy 1 vs. Strategy 2 vs. Strategy 3

## Comparison of Alternatives




[^0] accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Financial Analysis: Strategy 1 vs. Strategy 2 vs. Strategy 3

## Comparison of Alternatives




[^1] accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

Comparison of Alternatives

| Year |  | Effect on Spendable Cash Flow |  |  | Effect on Net Worth* |  |  | Effect on Wealth to Heirs |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Strategy 1 | Strategy 2 | Strategy 3 | Strategy 1 | Strategy 2 | Strategy 3 | Strategy 1 | Strategy 2 | Strategy 3 |
|  | M/F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 45/45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,424,416 | 2,435,281 | 2,296,026 | 2,573,181 | 2,597,883 | 4,504,392 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,592,772 | 2,614,959 | 2,401,569 | 2,741,378 | 2,792,336 | 4,620,038 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,780,328 | 2,814,342 | 2,523,077 | 2,928,585 | 3,007,472 | 4,756,736 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,983,664 | 3,030,048 | 2,657,025 | 3,131,368 | 3,239,970 | 4,911,646 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,201,306 | 3,260,640 | 2,801,802 | 3,348,238 | 3,488,457 | 5,083,821 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,432,803 | 3,505,702 | 2,956,804 | 3,578,725 | 3,752,584 | 5,273,367 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,678,226 | 3,765,344 | 3,121,931 | 3,822,885 | 4,032,532 | 5,480,766 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,879,636 | 3,982,116 | 3,297,371 | 4,022,759 | 4,270,928 | 5,710,812 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,092,574 | 4,211,585 | 3,516,524 | 4,233,868 | 4,523,419 | 5,956,038 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,317,600 | 4,454,357 | 3,755,863 | 4,456,749 | 4,790,697 | 6,217,217 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,555,287 | 4,711,073 | 4,009,851 | 4,691,953 | 5,073,491 | 6,495,319 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,806,240 | 4,982,414 | 4,279,249 | 4,940,062 | 5,372,579 | 6,791,211 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,071,102 | 5,269,101 | 4,570,041 | 5,201,692 | 5,688,785 | 7,111,087 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,350,548 | 5,571,902 | 4,869,436 | 5,477,491 | 6,022,982 | 7,451,553 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,645,286 | 5,891,620 | 5,187,731 | 5,768,138 | 6,376,088 | 7,813,836 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,044,055 | 6,390,128 | 5,808,395 | 6,074,363 | 6,749,086 | 8,199,065 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,376,909 | 6,759,304 | 6,192,807 | 6,396,927 | 7,143,003 | 8,608,686 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,727,766 | 7,148,964 | 6,601,501 | 6,736,640 | 7,558,939 | 9,044,357 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,097,534 | 7,560,170 | 7,036,202 | 7,094,358 | 7,998,050 | 9,507,920 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,487,173 | 7,994,046 | 7,498,248 | 7,470,981 | 8,461,557 | 10,000,839 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 360,000 | 360,000 | 360,000 | 7,490,635 | 8,024,160 | 7,934,833 | 7,473,483 | 8,519,394 | 10,462,924 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 367,200 | 367,200 | 367,200 | 7,495,480 | 8,057,455 | 8,016,916 | 7,477,310 | 8,582,057 | 10,572,157 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 374,544 | 374,544 | 374,544 | 7,487,380 | 8,084,745 | 8,113,243 | 7,468,133 | 8,640,456 | 9,099,610 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 382,035 | 382,035 | 382,035 | 7,470,014 | 8,103,538 | 8,206,568 | 7,449,625 | 8,692,202 | 9,229,299 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 389,676 | 389,676 | 389,676 | 7,442,771 | 8,114,537 | 8,299,888 | 7,421,173 | 8,738,109 | 9,359,021 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 397,469 | 397,469 | 397,469 | 7,331,223 | 8,043,789 | 8,353,514 | 7,309,180 | 8,680,231 | 9,427,987 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 405,418 | 405,418 | 405,418 | 7,202,467 | 7,958,115 | 8,404,986 | 7,179,997 | 8,606,857 | 9,454,856 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 413,527 | 413,527 | 413,527 | 7,055,218 | 7,856,365 | 8,454,322 | 7,032,346 | 8,516,733 | 9,471,252 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 421,797 | 421,797 | 421,797 | 6,888,115 | 7,737,306 | 8,501,598 | 6,864,867 | 8,408,513 | 9,476,292 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 430,233 | 430,233 | 430,233 | 6,699,710 | 7,599,624 | 8,546,966 | 6,676,118 | 8,280,759 | 9,469,072 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 438,838 | 438,838 | 438,838 | 6,488,457 | 7,441,916 | 8,590,694 | 6,464,558 | 8,131,935 | 9,448,679 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 447,615 | 447,615 | 447,615 | 6,252,725 | 7,262,694 | 8,631,493 | 6,228,559 | 7,960,407 | 9,516,191 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 456,567 | 456,567 | 456,567 | 5,993,568 | 7,061,433 | 8,669,150 | 5,753,917 | 7,695,491 | 9,580,679 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 465,698 | 465,698 | 465,698 | 5,706,242 | 6,837,432 | 8,703,458 | 5,141,231 | 7,197,940 | 9,641,700 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 475,012 | 475,012 | 475,012 | 5,258,645 | 6,585,481 | 8,734,163 | 4,573,950 | 6,652,625 | 9,699,073 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 484,513 | 484,513 | 484,513 | 4,535,236 | 6,303,532 | 8,760,986 | 4,136,550 | 6,056,331 | 9,752,430 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 494,203 | 494,203 | 494,203 | 3,747,785 | 5,989,404 | 8,783,476 | 3,658,599 | 5,405,641 | 9,801,221 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 140,150 | 504,087 | 504,087 | 3,592,959 | 5,481,713 | 8,801,228 | 3,592,959 | 4,820,649 | 9,844,940 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 | 514,169 | 514,169 | 3,696,191 | 4,706,658 | 8,813,766 | 3,696,191 | 4,352,995 | 9,882,994 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 | 524,452 | 524,452 | 3,802,748 | 3,863,041 | 8,820,440 | 3,802,748 | 3,841,938 | 9,914,605 |
|  |  | 7,344,495 | 8,747,053 | 8,747,053 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The values highlighted in red indicate the liquid assets are not sufficient to meet the cash flow requirements in the years shown.
*After providing spendable cash flow.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

Financial Analysis: Strategy 1 vs. Strategy 2 vs. Strategy 3
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Comparison of Alternatives

|  |  | Effect on Spendable Cash Flow |  |  | Effect on Net Worth* |  |  | Effect on Wealth to Heirs |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Strategy 1 | Strategy 2 | Strategy 3 | Strategy 1 | Strategy 2 | Strategy 3 | Strategy 1 | Strategy 2 | Strategy 3 |
| Year Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 33,161 | 534,941 | 3,912,719 | 3,912,719 | 8,820,499 | 3,912,719 | 3,912,719 | 9,914,121 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 | 545,640 | 4,026,193 | 4,026,193 | 8,810,970 | 4,026,193 | 4,026,193 | 9,896,611 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 | 556,553 | 4,143,268 | 4,143,268 | 8,789,790 | 4,143,268 | 4,143,268 | 9,864,651 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 | 567,684 | 4,264,040 | 4,264,040 | 8,754,523 | 4,264,040 | 4,264,040 | 9,815,492 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 0 | 0 | 579,037 | 4,388,611 | 4,388,611 | 8,702,541 | 4,388,611 | 4,388,611 | 9,746,181 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 | 590,618 | 4,517,087 | 4,517,087 | 8,630,523 | 4,517,087 | 4,517,087 | 9,653,013 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 | 602,431 | 4,649,577 | 4,649,577 | 8,550,511 | 4,649,577 | 4,649,577 | 9,411,750 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 | 614,479 | 4,786,193 | 4,786,193 | 8,466,795 | 4,786,193 | 4,786,193 | 9,145,545 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 | 626,769 | 4,927,051 | 4,927,051 | 8,386,108 | 4,927,051 | 4,927,051 | 8,859,008 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 | 639,304 | 5,072,270 | 5,072,270 | 8,317,816 | 5,072,270 | 5,072,270 | 8,558,946 |

The values highlighted in red indicate the liquid assets are not sufficient to meet the cash flow requirements in the years shown.
*After providing spendable cash flow.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Client Information Summary

## Current Assets

| Liquid Assets: | Liquid Assets (Taxable Interest) | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Liquid Assets (Tax Exempt Interest) | 375,000 |
|  | Hypothetical Equity Assets | 700,000 |
|  | Tax Deferred Assets | 0 |
|  | Defined Contribution Plan Assets for Tony Jamison Retirement Plan Assets 350,000 |  |
|  | Defined Contribution Plan Assets for Allison Jamison Retirement Plan Asset 125,000 |  |
|  | Total Defined Contribution Plan Assets: | 475,000 |
|  | Total Liquid Assets |  |
| Illiquid Assets: | Principal Residence | 750,000 |
|  | Personal Property | 400,000 |
|  | Vacation Home | 400,000 |
|  | Less Total Liabilities | $(625,000)$ |

Total Illiquid Assets
925,000
Other Assets:
Total Other Assets Inside the Estate
Total Estate Assets
\$2,475,000
Total Other Assets Outside the Estate 0

## Funding Options for Required Cash Flow

Retirement Plan Assets: Minimum Distribution, Unless More Is Needed Cash Flow Funding: Sequential Use of Liquid Assets --<br>Tax Exempt, Equity, Retirement Plan Assets, Spouse's Retirement Plan Assets

The information in this presentation is not guaranteed; it is for illustration purposes only. Tax rates, interest and inflation rates, and IRS tax codes may, and probably will, change in the future; therefore, you should consult your tax adviser for additional information about potential taxes and IRS revisions.

Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Client Information Summary

## Assumptions Used

| Income Tax Rates: | Pre-Retirement <br> Retirement | $45.00 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Life Expectancy: | Joint <br> Tony Jamison <br> Allison Jamison <br> Yax Exempt Account: | $45.00 \%$ |
| Yield Assumption | Agears |  |
| Hypothetical Equities: | Age 89 |  |
| Growth Rate | Tax Exempt |  |
| Dividend Rate | $3.00 \%$ |  |
| Retirement Plan Assets Tony Jamison: | Equity |  |
| Defined Contr. Yield Assumption | $6.00 \%$ |  |
| Retirement Plan Assets Allison Jamison: | $2.00 \%$ |  |
| Defined Contr. Yield Assumption | $7.00 \%$ |  |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Analysis of After Tax Cash Flow Requirements

Below is a list of your liquid assets. It is suggested that you withdraw funds to meet your after tax cash flow requirements from each liquid asset in the order presented. The Cash Flow graph (below, right) illustrates whether your liquid assets are sufficient to provide the required cash flow.

## Withdrawal Order

1st. Tax Exempt
2nd. Hypothetical Equities
3rd. Retirement Plan Assets*
4th. Spouse's Retirement Plan Assets*
Comparison of Annual Cash Flow (Required vs. Provided)


As you can see in the Cash Flow graph above, your liquid assets are not sufficient to provide you with your required after tax cash flow in all years illustrated. The shortfall first occurs at age 82 (your spouse's age 82).

Below are several courses of action you may want to consider:

1. Accept the reduction in cash flow;
2. Reduce your overall cash flow requirements;
3. Defer the starting date of your cash flow requirements;
4. Manage your liquid assets for more aggressive yield;
5. Transfer a portion of conservatively invested liquid assets into more aggressive investments;
6. Liquidate all (or a portion) of any illiquid assets now and transfer the funds to liquid assets;
7. Liquidate all (or a portion) of any illiquid assets in the first year that the shortfall occurs and transfer the funds to liquid assets.
*As needed, but no less than required minimum distributions.
${ }^{* *}$ Net Worth has been reduced by income tax due if deferred assets are liquidated.

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Cash Flow Analysis

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | Annual Cash Flow Required |  |  | Annual Cash Flow Provided |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) <br> Total After Tax Cash Flow from Retirement Plan Assets | (5) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Tax Exempt + Account | (6) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Equity Assets | (7) <br> Total After Tax = Cash Flow Provided* |
|  |  | After Tax Spendable Cash Flow Required | After Tax Dedicated Cash Flow Required* | Total After Tax Cash Flow Required* |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 45/45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 360,000 | 0 | 360,000 | 0 | 360,000 | 0 | 360,000 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 367,200 | 0 | 367,200 | 0 | 285,268 | 81,932 | 367,200 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 374,544 | 0 | 374,544 | 0 | 0 | 374,544 | 374,544 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 382,035 | 0 | 382,035 | 0 | 0 | 382,035 | 382,035 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 389,676 | 0 | 389,676 | 0 | 0 | 389,676 | 389,676 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 397,469 | 0 | 397,469 | 69,030 | 0 | 328,439 | 397,469 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 405,418 | 0 | 405,418 | 72,848 | 0 | 332,570 | 405,418 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 413,527 | 0 | 413,527 | 76,867 | 0 | 336,660 | 413,527 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 421,797 | 0 | 421,797 | 81,095 | 0 | 340,702 | 421,797 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 430,233 | 0 | 430,233 | 85,542 | 0 | 344,691 | 430,233 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 438,838 | 0 | 438,838 | 90,220 | 0 | 348,618 | 438,838 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 447,615 | 0 | 447,615 | 95,136 | 0 | 352,479 | 447,615 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 456,567 | 0 | 456,567 | 348,193 | 0 | 108,374 | 456,567 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 465,698 | 0 | 465,698 | 465,698 | 0 | 0 | 465,698 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 475,012 | 0 | 475,012 | 475,012 | 0 | 0 | 475,012 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 484,513 | 0 | 484,513 | 484,513 | 0 | 0 | 484,513 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 494,203 | 0 | 494,203 | 494,203 | 0 | 0 | 494,203 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 504,087 | 0 | 504,087 | 140,150 | 0 | 0 | 140,150 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 514,169 | 0 | 514,169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 524,452 | 0 | 524,452 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 8,747,053 | 0 | 8,747,053 | 2,978,507 | 645,268 | 3,720,720 | 7,344,495 |

*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (7) must be sufficient to provide the values in column (3). Any highlighted numbers in column (7) reflect the problem. For details, see the report entitled "Cash Flow Shortfall".

Column (1): assumes $0.00 \%$ inflation in yrs 1-21, 2.00\% thereafter.
Column (4): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (5): see "Details of Tax Exempt Account".
Column (6): see "Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Cash Flow Analysis


| 14,604,509 | 0 | 14,604,509 | 2,978,507 | 645,268 | 3,720,720 | 7,344,495 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (7) must be sufficient to provide the values in column (3). Any highlighted numbers in column (7) reflect the problem. For details, see the report entitled "Cash Flow Shortfall".

Column (1): assumes $0.00 \%$ inflation in yrs 1-21, 2.00\% thereafter.
Column (4): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (5): see "Details of Tax Exempt Account".
Column (6): see "Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Sources of Cash Flow
50 Year Analysis

... - After Tax Cash Flow Required
— - After Tax Cash Flow Provided- Shortfall of Required Cash Flow- After Tax Cash Flow from Hypothetical Equity Assets

- After Tax Cash Flow from Tax Exempt Assets
$\square$
- After Tax Income from Retirement Plan Assets


## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Cash Flow Shortfall

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> After Tax Spendable Cash Flow Required | (2) Total After Tax Cash Flow Provided | (3) <br> Shortfall of Required Cash Flow <br> (1) - (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 360,000 | 360,000 | 0 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 367,200 | 367,200 | 0 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 374,544 | 374,544 | 0 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 382,035 | 382,035 | 0 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 389,676 | 389,676 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 397,469 | 397,469 | 0 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 405,418 | 405,418 | 0 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 413,527 | 413,527 | 0 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 421,797 | 421,797 | 0 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 430,233 | 430,233 | 0 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 438,838 | 438,838 | 0 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 447,615 | 447,615 | 0 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 456,567 | 456,567 | 0 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 465,698 | 465,698 | 0 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 475,012 | 475,012 | 0 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 484,513 | 484,513 | 0 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 494,203 | 494,203 | 0 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 504,087 | 140,150 | 363,937 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 514,169 | 0 | 514,169 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 524,452 | 0 | 524,452 |
|  |  | 8,747,053 | 7,344,495 | 1,402,558 |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Cash Flow Shortfall

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> After Tax Spendable Cash Flow Required | (2) <br> Total <br> After Tax <br> Cash Flow <br> Provided | (3) <br> Shortfall of Required Cash Flow (1) - (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 534,941 | 0 | 534,941 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 545,640 | 0 | 545,640 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 556,553 | 0 | 556,553 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 567,684 | 0 | 567,684 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 579,037 | 0 | 579,037 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 590,618 | 0 | 590,618 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 602,431 | 0 | 602,431 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 614,479 | 0 | 614,479 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 626,769 | 0 | 626,769 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 639,304 | 0 | 639,304 |

Summary of Retirement Plan Assets

| Pre-Retirement | Retirement |
| :---: | :---: |
| Income Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate |
| $\mathbf{4 5 . 0 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 . 0 0 \%}$ |


| (4) <br> Total Beginning of Year Pre Tax Withdrawals | (5) <br> Annualized Interest Accrued | (6) <br> Year End Living Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (7) <br> Income Tax Due If Assets Are Liquidated | (8) <br> Year End Value of Plan Assets If Liquidated | (9) Total After Tax Cash Flow from Retirement Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 34,913 | - 528,326 | 290,579 | 237,747 | 0 |
| 0 | 38,679 | - 585,318 | 321,925 | 263,393 | 0 |
| 0 | 42,702 | $\square$ 646,203 | 355,412 | - 290,791 | 0 |
| 0 | 46,998 | $\square$ 711,222 | 391,172 | - 320,050 | 0 |
| 0 | 51,585 | $\square$ 780,630 | 429,347 | \| 351,283 | 0 |
| 0 | 56,480 | $\square 854,698$ | 470,083 | - 384,615 | 0 |
| 0 | 61,701 | $\square$ 933,714 | 513,542 | - 420,172 | 0 |
| 0 | 67,270 | 1,017,982 | 559,890 | - 458,092 | 0 |
| 0 | 73,207 | 1,107,825 | 609,304 | $\square$ - 498,521 | 0 |
| 0 | 79,535 | 1,203,586 | 661,972 | $\square 541,614$ | 0 |
| 0 | 86,278 | 1,305,626 | 718,094 | $\square 587,532$ | 0 |
| 0 | 93,461 | 1,414,331 | 777,882 | $\square$ - 636,449 | 0 |
| 0 | 101,112 | 1,530,108 | 841,559 | $\square$ - 688,549 | 0 |
| 0 | 109,258 | 1,653,389 | 909,364 | $\square$ 744,025 | 0 |
| 0 | 117,931 | 1,784,631 | 981,547 | $\square$ 803,084 | 0 |
| 0 | 127,162 | 1,924,320 | 865,944 | -1,058,376 | 0 |
| 0 | 136,985 | 2,072,970 | 932,837 | 1,140,133 | 0 |
| 0 | 147,436 | 2,231,125 | 1,004,006 | 1,227,119 | 0 |
| 0 | 158,553 | 2,399,364 | 1,079,713 | 1,319,651 | 0 |
| 0 | 170,377 | 2,578,297 | 1,160,233 | 1,418,064 | 0 |
| 0 | 180,481 | 2,731,190 | 1,229,036 | 1,502,154 | 0 |
| 0 | 191,183 | 2,893,150 | 1,301,917 | 1,591,233 | 0 |
| 0 | 202,521 | 3,064,713 | 1,379,121 | 1,685,592 | 0 |
| 0 | 214,530 | 3,246,450 | 1,460,902 | 1,785,548 | 0 |
| 0 | 227,252 | 3,438,965 | 1,547,534 | 1,891,431 | 0 |
| 125,509 | 231,942 | 3,509,944 | 1,579,475 | 1,930,469 | 69,030 |
| 132,450 | 236,425 | 3,577,780 | 1,610,001 | 1,967,779 | 72,848 |
| 139,757 | 240,662 | 3,641,898 | 1,638,854 | 2,003,044 | 76,867 |
| 147,445 | 244,612 | 3,701,674 | 1,665,753 | 2,035,921 | 81,095 |
| 155,532 | 248,230 | 3,756,428 | 1,690,392 | 2,066,036 | 85,542 |
| 164,036 | 251,467 | 3,805,421 | 1,712,440 | 2,092,981 | 90,220 |
| 172,974 | 254,271 | 3,847,851 | 1,731,533 | 2,116,318 | 95,136 |
| 633,078 | 225,034 | 3,405,409 | 1,532,434 | 1,872,975 | - 348,193 |
| 846,724 | 179,108 | 2,710,415 | 1,219,686 | 1,490,729 | 465,698 |
| 863,658 | 129,273 | 1,956,270 | 880,321 | 1,075,949 | 475,012 |
| 880,933 | 75,274 | 1,139,104 | 512,597 | $\square$ 626,507 | - 484,513 |
| 898,551 | 16,839 | \|| 254,818 | 114,668 | 140,150 | 494,203 |
| 254,818 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140,150 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |


| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | Value in Retirement Plan Assets* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 475,000 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 528,326 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 585,318 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 646,203 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 711,222 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 780,630 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 854,698 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 933,714 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 1,017,982 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 1,107,825 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 1,203,586 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 1,305,626 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 1,414,331 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 1,530,108 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 1,653,389 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 1,784,631 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 1,924,320 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 2,072,970 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 2,231,125 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 2,399,364 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 2,578,297 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 2,731,190 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 2,893,150 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 3,064,713 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 3,246,450 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 3,438,965 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 3,509,944 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 3,577,780 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 3,641,898 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 3,701,674 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 3,756,428 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 3,805,421 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 3,847,851 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 3,405,409 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 2,710,415 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 1,956,270 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 1,139,104 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 254,818 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 |  |

*Defined Contribution Plan Assets (Tony Jamison); Defined Contribution Plan Assets (Allison Jamison).
Column (7) illustrates the deferred income tax still due on retirement plan assets, including a $10.0 \%$ penalty tax prior to age $591 / 2$.

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Summary of Retirement Plan Assets



## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Defined Contribution Plan Asset Value for Tony Jamison 50 Year Analysis

Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% Income Tax Rate 45.00\%


|  | At Year 50 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| After Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |
| Pre-Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Defined Contribution Plan Asset Value for Allison Jamison 50 Year Analysis

Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% Income Tax Rate 45.00\%


|  | At Year 50 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| After Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |
| Pre-Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |

Summary of Liquid Assets

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Year End Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (4) <br> Total Liquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 528,326 | 385,091 | [ 760,556 | 1,673,973 |
| 2 | 46/46 | - 585,318 | 395,454 | - 841,651 | 1,822,423 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | - 646,203 | 406,096 | - 935,845 | 1,988,144 |
| 4 | 48/48 | - 711,222 | 417,024 | 1,039,500 | 2,167,746 |
| 5 | 49/49 | - 780,630 | 428,246 | $\square 1,150,916$ | 2,359,792 |
| 6 | 50/50 | - 854,698 | 439,770 | $\square 1,269,385$ | 2,563,853 |
| 7 | 51/51 | $\square$ - 933,714 | 451,604 | 1,394,713 | 2,780,031 |
| 8 | 52/52 | $\square 1,017,982$ | 463,757 | 1,468,673 | 2,950,412 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 1,107,825 | 476,237 | 1,546,501 | 3,130,563 |
| 10 | 54/54 | $\square 1,203,586$ | 489,052 | 1,628,428 | 3,321,066 |
| 11 | 55/55 | $\square 1,305,626$ | 502,213 | 1,714,681 | 3,522,520 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 1,414,331 | 515,727 | 1,805,495 | 3,735,553 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 1,530,108 | 529,605 | 1,901,116 | 3,960,829 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 1,653,389 | 543,857 | 2,001,800 | 4,199,046 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 1,784,631 | 558,492 | 2,107,814 | 4,450,937 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 1,924,320 | 573,521 | 2,219,443 | 4,717,284 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 2,072,970 | 588,955 | 2,336,983 | 4,998,908 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 2,231,125 | 604,804 | 2,460,748 | 5,296,677 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 2,399,364 | 621,079 | 2,591,068 | 5,611,511 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 2,578,297 | 637,792 | 2,728,289 | 5,944,378 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 2,731,190 | 285,268 | 2,872,776 | 5,889,234 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 2,893,150 | 0 | 2,940,505 | 5,833,655 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 3,064,713 | 0 | 2,698,608 | 5,763,321 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 3,246,450 | 0 | 2,435,473 | 5,681,923 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 3,438,965 | 0 | 2,149,903 | 5,588,868 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 3,509,944 | 0 | 1,914,412 | 5,424,356 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 3,577,780 | 0 | 1,661,802 | 5,239,582 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 3,641,898 | 0 | 1,391,205 | 5,033,103 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 3,701,674 | 0 | $\square 1,101,707$ | 4,803,381 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 3,756,428 | 0 | - 792,350 | 4,548,778 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 3,805,421 | 0 | 462,130 | 4,267,551 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 3,847,851 | 0 | 109,996 | 3,957,847 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 3,405,409 | 0 | 0 | 3,405,409 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 2,710,415 | 0 | 0 | 2,710,415 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 1,956,270 | 0 | 0 | 1,956,270 |
| 36 | 80/80 | $\square 1,139,104$ | 0 | 0 | $\square 1,139,104$ |
| 37 | 81/81 | 254,818 | 0 | 0 | 254,818 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Summary of Liquid Assets

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Year End Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (4) <br> Total Liquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*

|  |  | Tax Exempt Assets Initial Value 375,000 |  | Tax Exempt Yield 3.00\% |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Balance in Account | (2) <br> Tax Exempt Account Withdrawal | (3) <br> Balance in Account to Accrue | + | (4) <br> Tax Exempt Interest Earned | (5) <br> Net <br> Year End Value of |
| 1 | 45/45 | 375,000 | 0 | 375,000 |  | 11,250 | 385,091 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 385,091 | 0 | 385,091 |  | 11,553 | 395,454 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 395,454 | 0 | 395,454 |  | 11,864 | 406,096 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 406,096 | 0 | 406,096 |  | 12,183 | 417,024 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 417,024 | 0 | 417,024 |  | 12,511 | 428,246 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 428,246 | 0 | 428,246 |  | 12,847 | 439,770 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 439,770 | 0 | 439,770 |  | 13,193 | 451,604 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 451,604 | 0 | 451,604 |  | 13,548 | 463,757 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 463,757 | 0 | 463,757 |  | 13,913 | 476,237 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 476,237 | 0 | 476,237 |  | 14,287 | 489,052 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 489,052 | 0 | 489,052 |  | 14,672 | 502,213 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 502,213 | 0 | 502,213 |  | 15,066 | 515,727 |
| 13 | $57 / 57$ | 515,727 | 0 | 515,727 |  | 15,472 | 529,605 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 529,605 | 0 | 529,605 |  | 15,888 | 543,857 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 543,857 | 0 | 543,857 |  | 16,316 | 558,492 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 558,492 | 0 | 558,492 |  | 16,755 | 573,521 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 573,521 | 0 | 573,521 |  | 17,206 | 588,955 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 588,955 | 0 | 588,955 |  | 17,669 | 604,804 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 604,804 | 0 | 604,804 |  | 18,144 | 621,079 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 621,079 | 0 | 621,079 |  | 18,632 | 637,792 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 637,792 | 360,000 | 277,792 |  | 8,334 | 285,268 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 285,268 | 285,268 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  | 645,268 |  |  | 301,303 |  |

*Assumes yield is not subject to income tax.
Column (5) has been reduced by an assumed management fee of $0.30 \%$.

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*

|  |  | Tax Exempt Assets Initial Value 375,000 |  | Tax Exempt Yield 3.00\% |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Balance in Account | (2) <br> Tax Exempt Account Withdrawal | (3) <br> Balance in Account to Accrue | + | (4) <br> Tax Exempt Interest Earned | $=$ | (5) <br> Net <br> Year End Value of |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |

Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Column (7) has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets


$\overline{385,000} \overline{3,517,220} \quad \overline{524,830} \quad \overline{255,203} \quad \overline{3,465,517} \quad \overline{3,720,720}$
*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Column (7) has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.
Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets - Portfolio Turnover

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Calculation assumes column (6) times turnover assumption.
***Column (11) = column (6) - column (8) + column (10) and has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets - Portfolio Turnover

|  | Initial Value of Equity Account 700,000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Growth } \\ & 6.00 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { th } & \text { Dividend } \\ \% & 2.00 \% \end{array}$ |  | Dividend Tax Rate 25.00\% |  | Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  | Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  | Composite Capital Gains Tax Rate* 32.00\% |  | Turnover Assumption 50.00\% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yr | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Cost Basis | (2) <br> Fund Deposits |  | (3) <br> Sale of Equities to Fund Needs |  | (4) <br> Capital Growth |  | (5) <br> After Tax Reinvested Dividends | (6) <br> Asset <br> Value <br> Before <br> Turnover |  | (7) <br> Adjusted Cost Basis | (8) <br> Sale of Equities Caused by Turnover** | (9) <br> Cost Basis Used by Turnover | (10) <br> After Tax Reinvested Turnover | (11)*** <br> Net Year End Value of Asset After Turnover |
| 41 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Calculation assumes column (6) times turnover assumption.
***Column (11) = column (6) - column (8) + column (10) and has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Principal Residence (3.00\% Growth) | (2) <br> Personal <br> Property (-5.00\% Growth) | (3) Vacation Home (3.00\% Growth) | (4) <br> Total Illiquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 772,500 | 380,000 | 412,000 | 1,564,500 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 795,675 | 361,000 | 424,360 | 1,581,035 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 819,545 | 342,950 | 437,091 | 1,599,586 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 844,132 | 325,803 | 450,204 | 1,620,139 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 869,456 | 309,512 | 463,710 | 1,642,678 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 895,539 | 294,037 | 477,621 | 1,667,197 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 922,405 | 279,335 | 491,950 | 1,693,690 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 950,078 | 265,368 | 506,708 | 1,722,154 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 978,580 | 252,100 | 521,909 | 1,752,589 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 1,007,937 | 239,495 | 537,567 | 1,784,999 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 1,038,175 | 227,520 | 553,694 | 1,819,389 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 1,069,321 | 216,144 | 570,304 | 1,855,769 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 1,101,400 | 205,337 | 587,413 | 1,894,150 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 1,134,442 | 195,070 | 605,036 | 1,934,548 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 1,168,476 | 185,316 | 623,187 | 1,976,979 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 1,203,530 | 176,051 | 641,883 | 2,021,464 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 1,239,636 | 167,248 | 661,139 | 2,068,023 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 1,276,825 | 158,886 | 680,973 | 2,116,684 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 1,315,130 | 150,941 | 701,402 | 2,167,473 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 1,354,583 | 143,394 | 722,444 | 2,220,421 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 1,395,221 | 136,225 | 744,118 | 2,275,564 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 1,437,078 | 129,413 | 766,441 | 2,332,932 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 1,480,190 | 122,943 | 789,435 | 2,392,568 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 1,524,596 | 116,796 | 813,118 | 2,454,510 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 1,570,333 | 110,956 | 837,511 | 2,518,800 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 1,617,443 | 105,408 | 862,637 | 2,585,488 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 1,665,967 | 100,138 | 888,516 | 2,654,621 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 1,715,946 | 95,131 | 915,171 | 2,726,248 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 1,767,424 | 90,374 | 942,626 | 2,800,424 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 1,820,447 | 85,856 | 970,905 | 2,877,208 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 1,875,060 | 81,563 | 1,000,032 | 2,956,655 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 1,931,312 | 77,485 | 1,030,033 | 3,038,830 |
| 33 | 77177 | 1,989,251 | 73,610 | 1,060,934 | 3,123,795 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 2,048,929 | 69,930 | 1,092,762 | 3,211,621 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 2,110,397 | 66,433 | 1,125,545 | 3,302,375 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 2,173,709 | 63,112 | 1,159,311 | 3,396,132 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 2,238,920 | 59,956 | 1,194,091 | 3,492,967 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 2,306,088 | 56,958 | 1,229,913 | 3,592,959 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 2,375,270 | 54,110 | 1,266,811 | 3,696,191 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 2,446,528 | 51,405 | 1,304,815 | 3,802,748 |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Summary of Illiquid Assets

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) Principal Residence (3.00\% Growth) | $+\begin{gathered} \text { (2) } \\ \text { Personal } \\ \text { Property } \\ (-5.00 \% \\ \text { Growth) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { (3) } \\ \text { Vacation } \\ \text { Home } \\ \text { (3.00\% } \\ \text { Growth) } \end{gathered}$ | (4) <br> Total Illiquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 2,519,924 | 48,835 | 1,343,960 | 3,912,719 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 2,595,522 | 46,393 | 1,384,278 | 4,026,193 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 2,673,388 | 44,073 | 1,425,807 | 4,143,268 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 2,753,589 | 41,870 | 1,468,581 | 4,264,040 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 2,836,197 | 39,776 | 1,512,638 | 4,388,611 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 2,921,283 | 37,787 | 1,558,017 | 4,517,087 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 3,008,921 | 35,898 | 1,604,758 | 4,649,577 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 3,099,189 | 34,103 | 1,652,901 | 4,786,193 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 3,192,165 | 32,398 | 1,702,488 | 4,927,051 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 3,287,930 | 30,778 | 1,753,562 | 5,072,270 |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Summary of Liabilities

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Principal Residence Loan <br> (@4.00\% Interest) | (2) <br> Total Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 610,142 | 610,142 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 594,678 | 594,678 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 578,585 | 578,585 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 561,835 | 561,835 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 544,404 | 544,404 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 526,262 | 526,262 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 507,381 | 507,381 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 487,731 | 487,731 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 467,280 | 467,280 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 445,996 | 445,996 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 423,845 | 423,845 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 400,792 | 400,792 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 376,799 | 376,799 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 351,828 | 351,828 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 325,841 | 325,841 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 298,794 | 298,794 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 270,646 | 270,646 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 241,351 | 241,351 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 210,862 | 210,862 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 179,132 | $\square 179,132$ |
| 21 | 65/65 | 146,108 | $\square 146,108$ |
| 22 | 66/66 | 111,739 | - 111,739 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 75,970 | - 75,970 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 38,743 | - 38,743 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 | 0 |

Some/all of the cash flow required for the above loan payments may not be reflected in your Desired Spendable Cash Flow. If the loan payments are not included in the Desired Spendable Cash Flow report, they are assumed to be paid from other sources.

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Summary of Liabilities

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Principal Residence Loan (@4.00\% Interest) | (2) <br> Total Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 |

Some/all of the cash flow required for the above loan payments may not be reflected in your Desired Spendable Cash Flow. If the loan payments are not included in the Desired Spendable Cash Flow report, they are assumed to be paid from other sources.

Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow)


## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow)

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Year End Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Taxable Retirement Plan Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt + Assets | (4) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (5) <br> Year End Hypothetical Net Worth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 3,912,719 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,912,719 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 4,026,193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,026,193 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 4,143,268 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,143,268 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 4,264,040 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,264,040 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 4,388,611 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,388,611 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 4,517,087 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,517,087 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 4,649,577 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,649,577 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 4,786,193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,786,193 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 4,927,051 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,927,051 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 5,072,270 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,072,270 |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow)

 50 Year Analysis

|  | $\frac{\text { At Year } 50}{}$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| Hypothetical Net Worth* | $\$ 5,072,270$ |
| Hypothetical Equity Assets | $\$ 0$ |
| Tax Exempt Assets | $\$ 0$ |
| Taxable Retirement Plan Assets | $\$ 0$ |
| Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | $\$ 5,072,270$ |


| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Total Estate Assets* | (2) Total Transfer $=$ Taxes** | (3) <br> Net Estate to Heirs | Year End Total Assets + Outside the Estate | (5) <br> Year End Wealth = Transferred to Heirs | (6) <br> Portion of Column (5) Subject to Income Tax*** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 2,628,331 | 55,150 | 2,573,181 | 0 | 2,573,181 | 370,755 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 2,808,780 | 67,402 | 2,741,378 | 0 | 2,741,378 | 392,741 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 3,009,145 | 80,560 | 2,928,585 | 0 | 2,928,585 | 416,031 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 3,226,050 | 94,682 | 3,131,368 | 0 | 3,131,368 | 440,702 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 3,458,066 | 109,828 | 3,348,238 | 0 | 3,348,238 | 466,836 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 3,704,788 | 126,063 | 3,578,725 | 0 | 3,578,725 | 494,519 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 3,966,340 | 143,455 | 3,822,885 | 0 | 3,822,885 | 523,844 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 4,184,835 | 162,076 | 4,022,759 | 0 | 4,022,759 | 554,908 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 4,415,872 | 182,004 | 4,233,868 | 0 | 4,233,868 | 587,814 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 4,660,069 | 203,320 | 4,456,749 | 0 | 4,456,749 | 622,671 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 4,918,064 | 226,111 | 4,691,953 | 0 | 4,691,953 | 659,595 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 5,190,530 | 250,468 | 4,940,062 | 0 | 4,940,062 | 698,709 |
| 13 | $57 / 57$ | 5,478,180 | 276,488 | 5,201,692 | 0 | 5,201,692 | 740,142 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 5,781,766 | 304,275 | 5,477,491 | 0 | 5,477,491 | 784,032 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 6,102,075 | 333,937 | 5,768,138 | 0 | 5,768,138 | 830,525 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 6,439,954 | 365,591 | 6,074,363 | 0 | 6,074,363 | 879,775 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 6,796,285 | 399,358 | 6,396,927 | 0 | 6,396,927 | 931,946 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 7,172,010 | 435,370 | 6,736,640 | 0 | 6,736,640 | 987,210 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 7,568,122 | 473,764 | 7,094,358 | 0 | 7,094,358 | 1,045,752 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 7,985,667 | 514,686 | 7,470,981 | 0 | 7,470,981 | 1,107,765 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 8,018,690 | 545,207 | 7,473,483 | 0 | 7,473,483 | 1,173,455 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 8,054,848 | 577,538 | 7,477,310 | 0 | 7,477,310 | 1,243,041 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 8,079,919 | 611,786 | 7,468,133 | 0 | 7,468,133 | 1,316,753 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 8,097,690 | 648,065 | 7,449,625 | 0 | 7,449,625 | 1,394,836 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 8,107,668 | 686,495 | 7,421,173 | 0 | 7,421,173 | 1,477,550 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 8,009,844 | 700,664 | 7,309,180 | 0 | 7,309,180 | 1,508,046 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 7,894,203 | 714,206 | 7,179,997 | 0 | 7,179,997 | 1,537,192 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 7,759,351 | 727,005 | 7,032,346 | 0 | 7,032,346 | 1,564,740 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 7,603,805 | 738,938 | 6,864,867 | 0 | 6,864,867 | 1,590,422 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 7,425,986 | 749,868 | 6,676,118 | 0 | 6,676,118 | 1,613,947 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 7,224,206 | 759,648 | 6,464,558 | 0 | 6,464,558 | 1,634,997 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 6,996,677 | 768,118 | 6,228,559 | 0 | 6,228,559 | 1,653,227 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 6,529,204 | 775,287 | 5,753,917 | 0 | 5,753,917 | 1,190,303 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 5,922,036 | 780,805 | 5,141,231 | 0 | 5,141,231 | 479,543 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 5,258,645 | 684,695 | 4,573,950 | 0 | 4,573,950 | 0 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 4,535,236 | 398,686 | 4,136,550 | 0 | 4,136,550 | 0 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 3,747,785 | 89,186 | 3,658,599 | 0 | 3,658,599 | 0 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 3,592,959 | 0 | 3,592,959 | 0 | 3,592,959 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 3,696,191 | 0 | 3,696,191 | 0 | 3,696,191 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 3,802,748 | 0 | 3,802,748 | 0 | 3,802,748 | 0 |

*Net of cash flow provided
**See Transfer Tax Details report for details.
***See column (5) on the "Details of Transfer Taxation of Retirement Plan Assets".

40 Year Summary

| Total Estate Assets | $\$ 3,802,748$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wealth Transferred to Heirs | $\$ 3,802,748$ |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Wealth Transfer Summary (After Providing Required Cash Flow)



[^2]| Total Estate Assets | $\$ 4,388,611$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wealth Transferred to Heirs | $\$ 4,388,611$ |

## Transfer Tax Details

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Liquid Assets | (2) <br> Illiquid Assets | (3) <br> Total <br> Estate <br> Assets | (4) <br> Taxable Estate | (5) <br> Remaining Available Unified Credit Equivalent* | (6) <br> Federal Estate Tax |  | (8) <br> Total Transfer Taxes (6) $+(7)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 1,673,973 | 954,358 | 2,628,331 | 2,628,331 | 22,800,000 | 0 | 55,150 | 55,150 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 1,822,423 | 986,357 | 2,808,780 | 2,808,780 | 23,480,000 | 0 | 67,402 | 67,402 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 1,988,144 | 1,021,001 | 3,009,145 | 3,009,145 | 24,180,000 | 0 | 80,560 | 80,560 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 2,167,746 | 1,058,304 | 3,226,050 | 3,226,050 | 24,920,000 | 0 | 94,682 | 94,682 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 2,359,792 | 1,098,274 | 3,458,066 | 3,458,066 | 25,660,000 | 0 | 109,828 | 109,828 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 2,563,853 | 1,140,935 | 3,704,788 | 3,704,788 | 26,440,000 | 0 | 126,063 | 126,063 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 2,780,031 | 1,186,309 | 3,966,340 | 3,966,340 | 27,220,000 | 0 | 143,455 | 143,455 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 2,950,412 | 1,234,423 | 4,184,835 | 4,184,835 | 14,200,000 | 0 | 162,076 | 162,076 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 3,130,563 | 1,285,309 | 4,415,872 | 4,415,872 | 14,620,000 | 0 | 182,004 | 182,004 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 3,321,066 | 1,339,003 | 4,660,069 | 4,660,069 | 15,060,000 | 0 | 203,320 | 203,320 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 3,522,520 | 1,395,544 | 4,918,064 | 4,918,064 | 15,520,000 | 0 | 226,111 | 226,111 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 3,735,553 | 1,454,977 | 5,190,530 | 5,190,530 | 15,980,000 | 0 | 250,468 | 250,468 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 3,960,829 | 1,517,351 | 5,478,180 | 5,478,180 | 16,460,000 | 0 | 276,488 | 276,488 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 4,199,046 | 1,582,720 | 5,781,766 | 5,781,766 | 16,960,000 | 0 | 304,275 | 304,275 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 4,450,937 | 1,651,138 | 6,102,075 | 6,102,075 | 17,460,000 | 0 | 333,937 | 333,937 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 4,717,284 | 1,722,670 | 6,439,954 | 6,439,954 | 17,980,000 | 0 | 365,591 | 365,591 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 4,998,908 | 1,797,377 | 6,796,285 | 6,796,285 | 18,520,000 | 0 | 399,358 | 399,358 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 5,296,677 | 1,875,333 | 7,172,010 | 7,172,010 | 19,080,000 | 0 | 435,370 | 435,370 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 5,611,511 | 1,956,611 | 7,568,122 | 7,568,122 | 19,660,000 | 0 | 473,764 | 473,764 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 5,944,378 | 2,041,289 | 7,985,667 | 7,985,667 | 20,240,000 | 0 | 514,686 | 514,686 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 5,889,234 | 2,129,456 | 8,018,690 | 8,018,690 | 20,840,000 | 0 | 545,207 | 545,207 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 5,833,655 | 2,221,193 | 8,054,848 | 8,054,848 | 21,480,000 | 0 | 577,538 | 577,538 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 5,763,321 | 2,316,598 | 8,079,919 | 8,079,919 | 22,120,000 | 0 | 611,786 | 611,786 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 5,681,923 | 2,415,767 | 8,097,690 | 8,097,690 | 22,780,000 | 0 | 648,065 | 648,065 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 5,588,868 | 2,518,800 | 8,107,668 | 8,107,668 | 23,460,000 | 0 | 686,495 | 686,495 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 5,424,356 | 2,585,488 | 8,009,844 | 8,009,844 | 24,180,000 | 0 | 700,664 | 700,664 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 5,239,582 | 2,654,621 | 7,894,203 | 7,894,203 | 24,900,000 | 0 | 714,206 | 714,206 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 5,033,103 | 2,726,248 | 7,759,351 | 7,759,351 | 25,640,000 | 0 | 727,005 | 727,005 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 4,803,381 | 2,800,424 | 7,603,805 | 7,603,805 | 26,420,000 | 0 | 738,938 | 738,938 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 4,548,778 | 2,877,208 | 7,425,986 | 7,425,986 | 27,200,000 | 0 | 749,868 | 749,868 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 4,267,551 | 2,956,655 | 7,224,206 | 7,224,206 | 28,020,000 | 0 | 759,648 | 759,648 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 3,957,847 | 3,038,830 | 6,996,677 | 6,996,677 | 28,860,000 | 0 | 768,118 | 768,118 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 3,405,409 | 3,123,795 | 6,529,204 | 6,529,204 | 29,720,000 | 0 | 775,287 | 775,287 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 2,710,415 | 3,211,621 | 5,922,036 | 5,922,036 | 30,620,000 | 0 | 780,805 | 780,805 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 1,956,270 | 3,302,375 | 5,258,645 | 5,258,645 | 31,540,000 | 0 | 684,695 | 684,695 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 1,139,104 | 3,396,132 | 4,535,236 | 4,535,236 | 32,480,000 | 0 | 398,686 | 398,686 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 254,818 | 3,492,967 | 3,747,785 | 3,747,785 | 33,460,000 | 0 | 89,186 | 89,186 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 0 | 3,592,959 | 3,592,959 | 3,592,959 | 34,460,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 | 3,696,191 | 3,696,191 | 3,696,191 | 35,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 | 3,802,748 | 3,802,748 | 3,802,748 | 36,560,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Column (1) includes tax exempt assets, hypothetical equity assets, and retirement plan assets. Column (2) is net of any liabilities.
This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (6) assumes half the amount shown in column (5) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.
**Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets for Tony Jamison qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred.

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Transfer Tax Details

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Liquid Assets | (2) <br> Illiquid <br> Assets | (3) <br> Total Estate Assets | (4) <br> Taxable Estate | (5) <br> Remaining Available Unified Credit Equivalent* | (6) <br> Federal Estate Tax | (7) Income Tax on Retirement Plan Assets** | $\begin{gathered} \text { (8) } \\ \text { Total } \\ \text { Transfer } \\ \text { Taxes } \\ \text { (6)+(7) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 3,912,719 | 3,912,719 | 3,912,719 | 37,660,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 4,026,193 | 4,026,193 | 4,026,193 | 38,780,000 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 4,143,268 | 4,143,268 | 4,143,268 | 39,960,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 4,264,040 | 4,264,040 | 4,264,040 | 41,140,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 0 | 4,388,611 | 4,388,611 | 4,388,611 | 42,380,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 4,517,087 | 4,517,087 | 4,517,087 | 43,660,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 4,649,577 | 4,649,577 | 4,649,577 | 44,960,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 4,786,193 | 4,786,193 | 4,786,193 | 46,320,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 4,927,051 | 4,927,051 | 4,927,051 | 47,700,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 5,072,270 | 5,072,270 | 5,072,270 | 49,140,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Column (1) includes tax exempt assets, hypothetical equity assets, and retirement plan assets. Column (2) is net of any liabilities.
This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (6) assumes half the amount shown in column (5) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.
**Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets for Tony Jamison qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred.

Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Client Information Summary

## Current Assets

| Liquid Assets: | Liquid Assets (Taxable Interest) | \$ 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Liquid Assets (Tax Exempt Interest) | 375,000 |
|  | Hypothetical Equity Assets | 700,000 |
|  | Tax Deferred Assets | 0 |
|  | Defined Contribution Plan Assets for Tony Jamison Retirement Plan Assets 350,000 |  |
|  | Defined Contribution Plan Assets for Allison Jamison Retirement Plan Asset 125,000 |  |
|  | Total Defined Contribution Plan Assets: | 475,000 |
|  | Total Liquid Assets |  |
| Illiquid Assets: | Principal Residence | 750,000 |
|  | Personal Property | 400,000 |
|  | Vacation Home | 400,000 |
|  | Less Total Liabilities | $(625,000)$ |

Total Illiquid Assets
925,000
Other Assets:
Total Other Assets Inside the Estate
Total Estate Assets
\$2,475,000
Total Other Assets Outside the Estate 0

## Funding Options for Required Cash Flow

Retirement Plan Assets: Minimum Distribution, Unless More Is Needed Cash Flow Funding: Sequential Use of Liquid Assets --<br>Tax Exempt, Equity, Retirement Plan Assets, Spouse's Retirement Plan Assets

The information in this presentation is not guaranteed; it is for illustration purposes only. Tax rates, interest and inflation rates, and IRS tax codes may, and probably will, change in the future; therefore, you should consult your tax adviser for additional information about potential taxes and IRS revisions.

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Client Information Summary

## Assumptions Used

| Income Tax Rates: | Pre-Retirement <br> Retirement | $45.00 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Life Expectancy: | $45.00 \%$ |  |
|  | Joint <br> Tony Jamison <br> Allison Jamison <br> Yield Assumption | 45 Years |
| Tax Exempt Account: | Age 89 |  |
| Hypothetical Equities: | Age 89 |  |
| Growth Rate | Tax Exempt |  |
| Dividend Rate | $3.00 \%$ |  |
| Retirement Plan Assets Tony Jamison: | Equity |  |
| Defined Contr. Yield Assumption | $6.00 \%$ |  |
| Retirement Plan Assets Allison Jamison: | $2.00 \%$ |  |
| Defined Contr. Yield Assumption | $7.00 \%$ |  |

## Analysis of After Tax Cash Flow Requirements

Below is a list of your liquid assets. It is suggested that you withdraw funds to meet your after tax cash flow requirements from each liquid asset in the order presented. The Cash Flow graph (below, right) illustrates whether your liquid assets are sufficient to provide the required cash flow.

## Withdrawal Order

1st. Tax Exempt
2nd. Hypothetical Equities
3rd. Retirement Plan Assets*
4th. Spouse's Retirement Plan Assets*
Comparison of Annual Cash Flow (Required vs. Provided)


As you can see in the Cash Flow graph above, your liquid assets are not sufficient to provide you with your required after tax cash flow in all years illustrated. The shortfall first occurs at age 85 (your spouse's age 85).

Below are several courses of action you may want to consider:

1. Accept the reduction in cash flow;
2. Reduce your overall cash flow requirements;
3. Defer the starting date of your cash flow requirements;
4. Manage your liquid assets for more aggressive yield;
5. Transfer a portion of conservatively invested liquid assets into more aggressive investments;
6. Liquidate all (or a portion) of any illiquid assets now and transfer the funds to liquid assets;
7. Liquidate all (or a portion) of any illiquid assets in the first year that the shortfall occurs and transfer the funds to liquid assets.
*As needed, but no less than required minimum distributions.
**Net Worth has been reduced by income tax due if deferred assets are liquidated.

Cash Flow Analysis

*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (9) must be sufficient to provide the values in column (3). Any highlighted numbers in column (9) reflect the problem. For details, see the report entitled "Cash Flow Shortfall".

Column (1): assumes $0.00 \%$ inflation in yrs 1-21, 2.00\% thereafter.
Column (4): see "Expected Cash Flow".
Column (5): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (6): see "Details of Tax Exempt Account".
Column (7): see "Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Cash Flow Analysis


| 14,604,509 | 0 | 14,604,509 | 385,000 | 4,526,376 | 802,698 | 3,451,140 | 385,000 | 8,780,214 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (9) must be sufficient to provide the values in column (3). Any highlighted numbers in column (9) reflect the problem. For details, see the report entitled "Cash Flow Shortfall".

Column (1): assumes $0.00 \%$ inflation in yrs 1-21, 2.00\% thereafter.
Column (4): see "Expected Cash Flow".
Column (5): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (6): see "Details of Tax Exempt Account".
Column (7): see "Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Sources of Cash Flow <br> 50 Year Analysis


... - After Tax Cash Flow Required
— - After Tax Cash Flow Provided- Shortfall of Required Cash Flow

- After Tax Cash Flow from Hypothetical Equity Assets- After Tax Cash Flow from Tax Exempt Assets
- After Tax Income from Retirement Plan Assets
$\square$
- Expected After Tax Cash Flow


## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Expected Cash Flow



| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Cost of the 401(k) Look-Alike | (2) <br> Total Expected After Tax Cash Flow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 385,000 | 385,000 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Expected Cash Flow

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Cost of the 401 (k) Look-Alike | (2) <br> Total Expected After Tax Cash Flow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Reinvested Cash Flow

## 50 Year Analysis


— - Reinvested Cash Flow*

*This graph reflects excess cash flow available for reinvestment.
See the individual asset reports for reinvestment details.

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Cash Flow Shortfall

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> After Tax Spendable Cash Flow Required | (2) <br> Total After Tax Cash Flow Provided | (3) Shortfall of Required Cash Flow (1) - (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 360,000 | 360,000 | 0 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 367,200 | 367,200 | 0 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 374,544 | 374,544 | 0 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 382,035 | 382,035 | 0 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 389,676 | 389,676 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 397,469 | 397,469 | 0 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 405,418 | 405,418 | 0 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 413,527 | 413,527 | 0 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 421,797 | 421,797 | 0 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 430,233 | 430,233 | 0 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 438,838 | 438,838 | 0 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 447,615 | 447,615 | 0 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 456,567 | 456,567 | 0 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 465,698 | 465,698 | 0 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 475,012 | 475,012 | 0 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 484,513 | 484,513 | 0 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 494,203 | 494,203 | 0 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 504,087 | 504,087 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 514,169 | 514,169 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 524,452 | 524,452 | 0 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Cash Flow Shortfall

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> After Tax Spendable Cash Flow Required | (2) <br> Total <br> After Tax Cash Flow Provided | (3) <br> Shortfall of Required Cash Flow (1) - (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 534,941 | 33,161 | 501,780 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 545,640 | 0 | 545,640 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 556,553 | 0 | 556,553 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 567,684 | 0 | 567,684 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 579,037 | 0 | 579,037 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 590,618 | 0 | 590,618 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 602,431 | 0 | 602,431 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 614,479 | 0 | 614,479 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 626,769 | 0 | 626,769 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 639,304 | 0 | 639,304 |

## Summary of Retirement Plan Assets

|  |  |  |  | Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate$45.00 \%$ |  | Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | M/F Ages | (1) <br> Total Beginning of Year Value in Retirement Plan Assets* | (2) <br>  <br> Total <br> Retirement <br> Plan Assets <br> Deposits | (3) <br> Total Required Minimum Distributions | (4) <br> Total Beginning of Year Pre Tax Withdrawals | (5) <br>  <br> Annualized <br> Interest <br> Accrued | (6) <br> Year End Living Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (7) <br> Income Tax Due If Assets Are Liquidated | (8) <br> Year End Value of Plan Assets If Liquidated | (9) <br> Total <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Retirement Plan Assets |
| 1 | 45/45 | 475,000 | 47,500 | 0 | 0 | 36,575 | - 553,484 | 304,416 | 249,068 | 0 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 553,484 | 48,450 | 0 | 0 | 42,135 | - 637,629 | 350,696 | 286,933 | 0 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 637,629 | 49,420 | 0 | 0 | 48,093 | ] 727,791 | 400,285 | 327,506 | 0 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 727,791 | 50,407 | 0 | 0 | 54,474 | 824,346 | 453,390 | 370,956 | 0 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 824,346 | 51,415 | 0 | 0 | 61,303 | 927,694 | 510,232 | 417,462 | 0 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 927,694 | 52,445 | 0 | 0 | 68,610 | 1,038,260 | 571,043 | 467,217 | 0 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 1,038,260 | 53,493 | 0 | 0 | 76,423 | 1,156,493 | 636,071 | 520,422 | 0 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 1,156,493 | 54,563 | 0 | 0 | 84,774 | 1,282,871 | 705,579 | 577,292 | 0 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 1,282,871 | 55,655 | 0 | 0 | 93,697 | 1,417,899 | 779,844 | 638,055 | 0 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 1,417,899 | 56,767 | 0 | 0 | 103,227 | 1,562,115 | 859,163 | 702,952 | 0 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 1,562,115 | 57,902 | 0 | 0 | 113,401 | 1,716,084 | 943,846 | 772,238 | 0 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 1,716,084 | 59,060 | 0 | 0 | 124,260 | 1,880,410 | 1,034,225 | 846,185 | 0 |
| 13 | $57 / 57$ | 1,880,410 | 60,242 | 0 | 0 | 135,846 | 2,055,733 | 1,130,653 | 925,080 | 0 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 2,055,733 | 61,447 | 0 | 0 | 148,203 | 2,242,730 | 1,233,501 | 1,009,229 | 0 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 2,242,730 | 62,675 | 0 | 0 | 161,378 | 2,442,116 | 1,343,163 | 1,098,953 | 0 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 2,442,116 | 63,930 | 0 | 0 | 175,423 | 2,654,655 | 1,194,594 | 1,460,061 | 0 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 2,654,655 | 65,207 | 0 | 0 | 190,390 | 2,881,151 | 1,296,518 | 1,584,633 | 0 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 2,881,151 | 66,512 | 0 | 0 | 206,336 | 3,122,460 | 1,405,107 | 1,717,353 | 0 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 3,122,460 | 67,842 | 0 | 0 | 223,321 | 3,379,487 | 1,520,769 | 1,858,718 | 0 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 3,379,487 | 69,198 | 0 | 0 | 241,408 | 3,653,192 | 1,643,936 | 2,009,256 | 0 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 3,653,192 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 255,723 | 3,869,827 | 1,741,422 | 2,128,405 | 0 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 3,869,827 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 270,888 | 4,099,308 | 1,844,689 | 2,254,619 | 0 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 4,099,308 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 286,952 | 4,342,397 | 1,954,079 | 2,388,318 | 0 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 4,342,397 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 303,968 | 4,599,901 | 2,069,955 | 2,529,946 | 0 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 4,599,901 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 321,993 | 4,872,675 | 2,192,704 | 2,679,971 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 4,872,675 | 0 | 177,834 | 177,834 | 328,639 | 4,973,245 | 2,237,960 | 2,735,285 | 97,809 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 4,973,245 | 0 | 187,669 | 187,669 | 334,990 | 5,069,361 | 2,281,213 | 2,788,148 | 103,218 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 5,069,361 | 0 | 198,021 | 198,021 | 340,994 | 5,160,210 | 2,322,094 | 2,838,116 | 108,912 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 5,160,210 | 0 | 208,915 | 208,915 | 346,591 | 5,244,907 | 2,360,208 | 2,884,699 | 114,903 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 5,244,907 | 0 | 220,374 | 220,374 | 351,717 | 5,322,488 | 2,395,119 | 2,927,369 | 121,205 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 5,322,488 | 0 | 232,423 | 232,423 | 356,305 | 5,391,906 | 2,426,358 | 2,965,548 | 127,833 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 5,391,906 | 0 | 245,087 | 245,087 | 360,277 | 5,452,026 | 2,453,412 | 2,998,614 | 134,798 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 5,452,026 | 0 | 257,171 | 404,369 | 353,336 | 5,346,983 | 2,406,143 | 2,940,840 | 222,403 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 5,346,983 | 0 | 263,399 | 846,724 | 315,018 | 4,767,124 | 2,145,205 | 2,621,919 | - 465,698 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 4,767,124 | 0 | 244,468 | 863,659 | 273,243 | 4,134,941 | 1,860,724 | 2,274,217 | 475,012 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 4,134,941 | 0 | 221,120 | 880,932 | 227,781 | 3,446,972 | 1,551,137 | 1,895,835 | - 484,513 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 3,446,972 | 0 | 192,568 | 898,551 | 178,389 | 2,699,543 | 1,214,794 | 1,484,749 | - 494,203 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 2,699,543 | 0 | 157,868 | 916,522 | 124,811 | 1,888,754 | 849,939 | 1,038,815 | - 504,087 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 1,888,754 | 0 | 115,874 | 934,853 | 66,773 | 1,010,467 | 454,710 | - 555,757 | - 514,169 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 1,010,467 | 0 | 65,191 | 953,549 | 3,984 | 60,293 | 27,132 | 33,161 | - 524,452 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Summary of Retirement Plan Assets

|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pre } \\ & \text { Inco } \end{aligned}$ | -Retirement me Tax Rate 45.00\% | Retirem Income Tax 45.00 | Rate |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Total Beginning of Year Value in Retirement Plan Assets* | (2) <br>  <br> Total <br> Retirement <br> Plan Assets <br> Deposits | (3) <br> Total Required Minimum Distributions | (4) <br> Total <br> Beginning <br> of Year <br> Pre Tax <br> Withdrawals | (5) <br> Annualized Interest Accrued | (6) <br> Year End <br> Living <br> Value of <br> Retirement <br> Plan Assets | (7) <br> Income Tax <br> Due If <br> Assets <br> Are <br> Liquidated | (8) <br> Year End Value of Plan Assets if Liquidated | (9) <br> Total <br> After Tax <br> Cash Flow from <br> Retirement <br> Plan Assets |
| 41 | 85/85 | 60,293 | 0 | 4,074 | 60,293 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,161 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Defined Contribution Plan Asset Value for Tony Jamison 50 Year Analysis

Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\%

Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\%


|  | At Year 50 |
| ---: | :--- |
| After Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |
| Pre-Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Defined Contribution Plan Asset Value for Allison Jamison 50 Year Analysis

Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% Income Tax Rate 45.00\%


|  | At Year 50 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| After Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |
| Pre-Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |


| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Year End Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (4) <br> Total Liquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 553,484 | 399,212 | 745,979 | 1,698,675 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 637,629 | 424,075 | 811,677 | 1,873,381 |
| 3 | 47/47 | - 727,791 | 449,607 | - 889,633 | 2,067,031 |
| 4 | 48/48 | - 824,346 | 475,826 | - 976,176 | 2,276,348 |
| 5 | 49/49 | - 927,694 | 502,750 | $\square 1,069,567$ | 2,500,011 |
| 6 | 50/50 | $\square 1,038,260$ | 530,399 | $\square 1,169,053$ | 2,737,712 |
| 7 | 51/51 | $\square 1,156,493$ | 558,792 | $\square 1,274,393$ | 2,989,678 |
| 8 | 52/52 | $\square 1,282,871$ | 573,829 | $\square 1,341,881$ | 3,198,581 |
| 9 | 53/53 | $\square 1,417,899$ | 589,271 | $\square 1,412,944$ | 3,420,114 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 1,562,115 | 605,128 | $\square 1,487,771$ | 3,655,014 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 1,716,084 | 621,412 | 1,566,562 | 3,904,058 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 1,880,410 | 638,134 | 1,649,526 | 4,168,070 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 2,055,733 | 655,306 | 1,736,883 | 4,447,922 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 2,242,730 | 672,940 | 1,828,867 | 4,744,537 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 2,442,116 | 691,049 | 1,925,722 | 5,058,887 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 2,654,655 | 709,645 | 2,027,707 | 5,392,007 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 2,881,151 | 728,741 | 2,135,092 | 5,744,984 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 3,122,460 | 748,351 | 2,248,165 | 6,118,976 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 3,379,487 | 768,490 | 2,367,226 | 6,515,203 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 3,653,192 | 789,170 | 2,492,592 | 6,934,954 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 3,869,827 | 440,719 | 2,624,599 | 6,935,145 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 4,099,308 | 75,498 | 2,763,596 | 6,938,402 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 4,342,397 | 0 | 2,593,247 | 6,935,644 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 4,599,901 | 0 | 2,324,599 | 6,924,500 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 4,872,675 | 0 | 2,033,129 | 6,905,804 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 4,973,245 | 0 | 1,822,162 | 6,795,407 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 5,069,361 | 0 | 1,597,081 | 6,666,442 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 5,160,210 | 0 | $\square 1,357,280$ | 6,517,490 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 5,244,907 | 0 | $\square \mathbf{1 , 1 0 2 , 1 2 0}$ | 6,347,027 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 5,322,488 | 0 | - 830,931 | 6,153,419 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 5,391,906 | 0 | 543,022 | 5,934,928 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 5,452,026 | 0 | 237,669 | 5,689,695 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 5,346,983 | 0 | 0 | 5,346,983 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 4,767,124 | 0 | 0 | 4,767,124 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 4,134,941 | 0 | 0 | 4,134,941 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 3,446,972 | 0 | 0 | 3,446,972 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 2,699,543 | 0 |  | 2,699,543 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 1,888,754 | 0 | 0 | 1,888,754 |
| 39 | 83/83 | $\square 1,010,467$ | 0 | 0 | $\square 1,010,467$ |
| 40 | 84/84 | 60,293 | 0 | 0 | 60,293 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Summary of Liquid Assets

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Year End <br> Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt Assets | (3) <br> Year End <br> Value of Equity Assets | (4) <br> Total Liquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*


*Assumes yield is not subject to income tax.
**See attached "Cash Flow Analysis" for details.
Column (6) has been reduced by an assumed management fee of $0.30 \%$.

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*

|  |  |  | Tax Exemp Initial 375,0 | Assets alue 0 | Exempt Yield 3.00\% |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Balance in Account | (2) <br> Reinvested Excess Cash Flow** | (3) <br> Tax Exempt Account Withdrawal | (4) <br> Balance in Account to Accrue | $+\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { (5) } \\ \text { Tax Exempt } \\ \text { Interest } \\ \text { Earned } \end{array}$ |  |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Column (2) includes reinvestment of excess cash flow.
${ }^{* * *}$ Column (7) has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.
Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets


*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Column (2) includes reinvestment of excess cash flow.
***Column (7) has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets - Portfolio Turnover

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Calculation assumes column (6) times turnover assumption.
Column (2) includes reinvestment of excess cash flow.
***Column (11) = column (6) - column (8) + column (10) and has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets - Portfolio Turnover

|  | Initial Value of Equity Account 700,000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Growth } \\ & 6.00 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { th } & \text { Dividend } \\ \% & 2.00 \% \end{array}$ |  | Dividend <br> Tax Rate <br> 25.00\% |  | Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  | Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  | Composite Capital Gains Tax Rate* 32.00\% |  | Turnover Assumption 50.00\% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yr | (1) <br> Beginning <br> of Year <br> Cost Basis | (2) <br> Fund Deposits |  | (3) <br> Sale of Equities to Fund Needs |  | (4) <br> Capital Growth |  | (5) <br> After Tax Reinvested Dividends | (6) <br> Asset <br> Value <br> Before <br> Turnover |  | (7) <br> Adjusted Cost Basis | (8) <br> Sale of Equities Caused by Turnover** | (9) <br> Cost Basis Used by Turnover | (10) <br> After Tax Reinvested Turnover | (11)*** <br> Net Year End Value of Asset After Turnover |
| 41 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Calculation assumes column (6) times turnover assumption.
Column (2) includes reinvestment of excess cash flow.
***Column (11) $=$ column (6) - column (8) + column (10) and has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Principal Residence (3.00\% Growth) | (2) <br> Personal <br> Property (-5.00\% Growth) | (3) Vacation Home (3.00\% Growth) | (4) <br> Total Illiquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 772,500 | 380,000 | 412,000 | 1,564,500 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 795,675 | 361,000 | 424,360 | 1,581,035 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 819,545 | 342,950 | 437,091 | 1,599,586 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 844,132 | 325,803 | 450,204 | 1,620,139 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 869,456 | 309,512 | 463,710 | 1,642,678 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 895,539 | 294,037 | 477,621 | 1,667,197 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 922,405 | 279,335 | 491,950 | 1,693,690 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 950,078 | 265,368 | 506,708 | 1,722,154 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 978,580 | 252,100 | 521,909 | 1,752,589 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 1,007,937 | 239,495 | 537,567 | 1,784,999 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 1,038,175 | 227,520 | 553,694 | 1,819,389 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 1,069,321 | 216,144 | 570,304 | 1,855,769 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 1,101,400 | 205,337 | 587,413 | 1,894,150 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 1,134,442 | 195,070 | 605,036 | 1,934,548 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 1,168,476 | 185,316 | 623,187 | 1,976,979 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 1,203,530 | 176,051 | 641,883 | 2,021,464 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 1,239,636 | 167,248 | 661,139 | 2,068,023 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 1,276,825 | 158,886 | 680,973 | 2,116,684 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 1,315,130 | 150,941 | 701,402 | 2,167,473 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 1,354,583 | 143,394 | 722,444 | 2,220,421 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 1,395,221 | 136,225 | 744,118 | 2,275,564 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 1,437,078 | 129,413 | 766,441 | 2,332,932 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 1,480,190 | 122,943 | 789,435 | 2,392,568 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 1,524,596 | 116,796 | 813,118 | 2,454,510 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 1,570,333 | 110,956 | 837,511 | 2,518,800 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 1,617,443 | 105,408 | 862,637 | 2,585,488 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 1,665,967 | 100,138 | 888,516 | 2,654,621 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 1,715,946 | 95,131 | 915,171 | 2,726,248 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 1,767,424 | 90,374 | 942,626 | 2,800,424 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 1,820,447 | 85,856 | 970,905 | 2,877,208 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 1,875,060 | 81,563 | 1,000,032 | 2,956,655 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 1,931,312 | 77,485 | 1,030,033 | 3,038,830 |
| 33 | 77177 | 1,989,251 | 73,610 | 1,060,934 | 3,123,795 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 2,048,929 | 69,930 | 1,092,762 | 3,211,621 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 2,110,397 | 66,433 | 1,125,545 | 3,302,375 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 2,173,709 | 63,112 | 1,159,311 | 3,396,132 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 2,238,920 | 59,956 | 1,194,091 | 3,492,967 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 2,306,088 | 56,958 | 1,229,913 | 3,592,959 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 2,375,270 | 54,110 | 1,266,811 | 3,696,191 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 2,446,528 | 51,405 | 1,304,815 | 3,802,748 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Summary of Illiquid Assets


## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Summary of Liabilities

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Principal Residence Loan <br> (@4.00\% Interest) | (2) <br> Total Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 610,142 | 610,142 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 594,678 | 594,678 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 578,585 | 578,585 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 561,835 | 561,835 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 544,404 | 544,404 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 526,262 | 526,262 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 507,381 | 507,381 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 487,731 | 487,731 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 467,280 | 467,280 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 445,996 | 445,996 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 423,845 | 423,845 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 400,792 | 400,792 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 376,799 | 376,799 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 351,828 | 351,828 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 325,841 | 325,841 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 298,794 | 298,794 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 270,646 | 270,646 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 241,351 | 241,351 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 210,862 | 210,862 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 179,132 | $\square 179,132$ |
| 21 | 65/65 | 146,108 | $\square 146,108$ |
| 22 | 66/66 | 111,739 | - 111,739 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 75,970 | - 75,970 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 38,743 | - 38,743 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 | 0 |

Some/all of the cash flow required for the above loan payments may not be reflected in your Desired Spendable Cash Flow. If the loan payments are not included in the Desired Spendable Cash Flow report, they are assumed to be paid from other sources.

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Summary of Liabilities

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Principal Residence Loan (@ 4.00\% Interest) | (2) <br> Total Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 |

Some/all of the cash flow required for the above loan payments may not be reflected in your Desired Spendable Cash Flow. If the loan payments are not included in the Desired Spendable Cash Flow report, they are assumed to be paid from other sources.

Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow)


## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow)

| Year | M/F Ages | (1) <br> Year End Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Taxable + Retirement Plan Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt + Assets | (4) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (5) <br> Year End = Hypothetical Net Worth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 3,912,719 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,912,719 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 4,026,193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,026,193 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 4,143,268 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,143,268 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 4,264,040 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,264,040 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 4,388,611 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,388,611 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 4,517,087 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,517,087 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 4,649,577 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,649,577 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 4,786,193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,786,193 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 4,927,051 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,927,051 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 5,072,270 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,072,270 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 50 Year Analysis


|  | $\frac{\text { At Year } 50}{}$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| Hypothetical Net Worth* | $\$ 5,072,270$ |
| Hypothetical Equity Assets | $\$ 0$ |
| Tax Exempt Assets | $\$ 0$ |
| Taxable Retirement Plan Assets | $\$ 0$ |
| Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | $\$ 5,072,270$ |



## *Net of cash flow provided

**See Transfer Tax Details report for details.
***See column (5) on the "Details of Transfer Taxation of Retirement Plan Assets".

40 Year Summary

| Total Estate Assets | $\$ 3,863,041$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wealth Transferred to Heirs | $\$ 3,841,938$ |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Wealth Transfer Summary (After Providing Required Cash Flow)



## *Net of cash flow provided

**See Transfer Tax Details report for details.
***See column (5) on the "Details of Transfer Taxation of Retirement Plan Assets".

| Total Estate Assets | $\$ 4,388,611$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wealth Transferred to Heirs | $\$ 4,388,611$ |

## Transfer Tax Details



Column (1) includes tax exempt assets, hypothetical equity assets, and retirement plan assets. Column (2) is net of any liabilities.
This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (6) assumes half the amount shown in column (5) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.
**Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets for Tony Jamison qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred.

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Transfer Tax Details

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> Liquid Assets | (2) <br> Illiquid <br> Assets | (3) <br> Total <br> $=$ Estate <br> Assets | (4) <br> Taxable Estate | (5) <br> Remaining <br> Available <br> Unified <br> Credit <br> Equivalent | (6) <br> Federal Estate Tax | (7) Income Tax on Retirement Plan Assets** | $\begin{gathered} \text { (8) } \\ \text { Total } \\ \text { Transfer } \\ \text { Taxes } \\ \text { (6)+(7) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 3,912,719 | 3,912,719 | 3,912,719 | 37,660,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 4,026,193 | 4,026,193 | 4,026,193 | 38,780,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 4,143,268 | 4,143,268 | 4,143,268 | 39,960,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 4,264,040 | 4,264,040 | 4,264,040 | 41,140,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 0 | 4,388,611 | 4,388,611 | 4,388,611 | 42,380,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 4,517,087 | 4,517,087 | 4,517,087 | 43,660,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 4,649,577 | 4,649,577 | 4,649,577 | 44,960,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 4,786,193 | 4,786,193 | 4,786,193 | 46,320,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 4,927,051 | 4,927,051 | 4,927,051 | 47,700,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 5,072,270 | 5,072,270 | 5,072,270 | 49,140,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Column (1) includes tax exempt assets, hypothetical equity assets, and retirement plan assets. Column (2) is net of any liabilities.
This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (6) assumes half the amount shown in column (5) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.
**Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets for Tony Jamison qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Client Information Summary

## Current Assets

| Liquid Assets: | Liquid Assets (Taxable Interest) | \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Liquid Assets (Tax Exempt Interest) | 375,000 |
|  | Hypothetical Equity Assets | 700,000 |
|  | Tax Deferred Assets | 0 |
|  | Defined Contribution Plan Assets for Tony Jamison Retirement Plan Assets 350,000 |  |
|  | Defined Contribution Plan Assets for Allison Jamison Retirement Plan Asset 125,000 |  |
|  | Total Defined Contribution Plan Assets: | 475,000 |
|  | Total Liquid Assets |  |
| Illiquid Assets: | Principal Residence | 750,000 |
|  | Personal Property | 400,000 |
|  | Vacation Home | 400,000 |
|  | Less Total Liabilities | $(625,000)$ |

Total Illiquid Assets
925,000
Other Assets: Inside the Estate 401(k) Look Alike Death Benefit 2,097,110

| Total Other Assets Inside the Estate | $2,097,110$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| Total Estate Assets | $\$ 4,572,110$ | Total Other Assets Outside the Estate 0

## Funding Options for Required Cash Flow

Retirement Plan Assets: Minimum Distribution, Unless More Is Needed Cash Flow Funding:<br>Sequential Use of Liquid Assets --<br>Tax Exempt, Equity, Retirement Plan Assets, Spouse's Retirement Plan Assets

The information in this presentation is not guaranteed; it is for illustration purposes only. Tax rates, interest and inflation rates, and IRS tax codes may, and probably will, change in the future; therefore, you should consult your tax adviser for additional information about potential taxes and IRS revisions.

Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Client Information Summary

## Assumptions Used

| Income Tax Rates: | Pre-Retirement <br> Retirement | $45.00 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Life Expectancy: | Joint <br> Tony Jamison <br> Allison Jamison <br> Yax Exempt Account: | $45.00 \%$ |
| Yield Assumption | Agears |  |
| Hypothetical Equities: | Age 89 |  |
| Growth Rate | Tax Exempt |  |
| Dividend Rate | $3.00 \%$ |  |
| Retirement Plan Assets Tony Jamison: | Equity |  |
| Defined Contr. Yield Assumption | $6.00 \%$ |  |
| Retirement Plan Assets Allison Jamison: | $2.00 \%$ |  |
| Defined Contr. Yield Assumption | $7.00 \%$ |  |

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Analysis of After Tax Cash Flow Requirements

Below is a list of your liquid assets. It is suggested that you withdraw funds to meet your after tax cash flow requirements from each liquid asset in the order presented. The Cash Flow graph (below, right) illustrates whether your liquid assets are sufficient to provide the required cash flow.

## Withdrawal Order

| 1st. | Tax Exempt |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2nd. Hypothetical Equities |  |
| 3rd. | Retirement Plan Assets* |
| 4th. | Spouse's Retirement Plan Assets* |

Annual Cash Flow


As you can see in the Cash Flow graph above, your liquid assets are sufficient to provide withdrawals to meet your required after tax cash flow in all years illustrated. The graph below shows your remaining total Net Worth.

## Net Worth <br> (After Providing Required Cash Flow)



Cash Flow Analysis

*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (8) must be sufficient to provide the values in column (3).
Column (1): assumes $0.00 \%$ inflation in yrs 1-21, 2.00\% thereafter.
Column (4): see "Expected Cash Flow".
Column (5): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (6): see "Details of Tax Exempt Account".
Column (7): see "Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Cash Flow Analysis


| 14,604,509 | 0 | 14,604,509 | 4,050,000 | 6,964,505 | 654,059 | 2,935,945 | 14,604,509 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (8) must be sufficient to provide the values in column (3).
Column (1): assumes $0.00 \%$ inflation in yrs 1-21, 2.00\% thereafter.
Column (4): see "Expected Cash Flow".
Column (5): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (6): see "Details of Tax Exempt Account".
Column (7): see "Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Sources of Cash Flow <br> 50 Year Analysis



-     - After Tax Cash Flow Required- After Tax Cash Flow from Hypothetical Equity Assets
- After Tax Cash Flow from Tax Exempt Assets- After Tax Income from Retirement Plan Assets
- Expected After Tax Cash Flow

Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Expected Cash Flow

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> 401(k) <br> Look Alike <br> Loans | (2) <br> Total Expected After Tax Cash Flow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
|  |  | 2,700,000 | 2,700,000 |

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Expected Cash Flow

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> 401(k) Look Alike Loans | (2) <br> Total Expected After Tax Cash Flow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 135,000 | 135,000 |

Summary of Retirement Plan Assets

| Pre-Retirement | Retirement |
| :---: | :---: |
| Income Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate |
| $45.00 \%$ | $\mathbf{4 5 . 0 0 \%}$ |


| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Total Beginning of Year Value in Retirement Plan Assets* | (2) <br>  <br> Total <br> Retirement <br> Plan Assets <br> Deposits | (3) <br> Total <br> Required Minimum Distributions | (4) <br> Total Beginning of Year Pre Tax Withdrawals | (5) <br> Annualized Interest Accrued | (6) <br> Year End Living Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (7) <br> Income Tax Due If Assets Are Liquidated | (8) <br> Year End Value of Plan Assets If Liquidated | (9) <br> Total <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Retirement Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 475,000 | 47,500 | 0 | 0 | 36,575 | - 556,280 | 305,954 | 250,326 | 0 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 556,280 | 48,450 | 0 | 0 | 42,331 | - 643,826 | 354,104 | 289,722 | 0 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 643,826 | 49,420 | 0 | 0 | 48,527 | - 738,064 | 405,936 | 332,128 | 0 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 738,064 | 50,407 | 0 | 0 | 55,193 | - 839,446 | 461,695 | 377,751 | 0 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 839,446 | 51,415 | 0 | 0 | 62,360 | 948,456 | 521,651 | 426,805 | 0 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 948,456 | 52,445 | 0 | 0 | 70,063 | $\square 1,065,609$ | 586,085 | 479,524 | 0 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 1,065,609 | 53,493 | 0 | 0 | 78,337 | $\square 1,191,451$ | 655,298 | 536,153 | 0 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 1,191,451 | 54,563 | 0 | 0 | 87,221 | $\square 1,326,568$ | 729,612 | 596,956 | 0 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 1,326,568 | 55,655 | 0 | 0 | 96,756 | 1,471,583 | 809,370 | 662,213 | 0 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 1,471,583 | 56,767 | 0 | 0 | 106,985 | 1,627,158 | 894,937 | 732,221 | 0 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 1,627,158 | 57,902 | 0 | 0 | 117,954 | 1,793,999 | 986,700 | 807,299 | 0 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 1,793,999 | 59,060 | 0 | 0 | 129,714 | 1,972,860 | 1,085,072 | 887,788 | 0 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 1,972,860 | 60,242 | 0 | 0 | 142,317 | 2,164,542 | 1,190,498 | 974,044 | 0 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 2,164,542 | 61,447 | 0 | 0 | 155,819 | 2,369,900 | 1,303,445 | $\square 1,066,455$ | 0 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 2,369,900 | 62,675 | 0 | 0 | 170,280 | 2,589,842 | 1,424,413 | $\square 1,165,429$ | 0 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 2,589,842 | 63,930 | 0 | 0 | 185,764 | 2,825,338 | 1,271,402 | 1,553,936 | 0 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 2,825,338 | 65,207 | 0 | 0 | 202,338 | 3,077,419 | 1,384,838 | 1,692,581 | 0 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 3,077,419 | 66,512 | 0 | 0 | 220,075 | 3,347,186 | 1,506,234 | 1,840,952 | 0 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 3,347,186 | 67,842 | 0 | 0 | 239,052 | 3,635,809 | 1,636,114 | 1,999,695 | 0 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 3,635,809 | 69,198 | 0 | 0 | 259,350 | 3,944,536 | 1,775,041 | 2,169,495 | 0 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 3,944,536 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 276,118 | 4,199,550 | 1,889,797 | 2,309,753 | 0 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 4,199,550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 293,969 | 4,471,051 | 2,011,972 | 2,459,079 | 0 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 4,471,051 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 312,974 | 4,760,105 | 2,142,048 | 2,618,057 | 0 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 4,760,105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 333,207 | 5,067,846 | 2,280,531 | 2,787,315 | 0 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 5,067,846 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 354,749 | 5,395,482 | 2,427,967 | 2,967,515 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 5,395,482 | 0 | 196,915 | 196,915 | 363,900 | 5,534,655 | 2,490,595 | 3,044,060 | 108,303 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 5,534,655 | 0 | 208,855 | 208,855 | 372,806 | 5,670,113 | 2,551,551 | 3,118,562 | 114,870 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 5,670,113 | 0 | 221,489 | 221,489 | 381,404 | 5,800,878 | 2,610,395 | 3,190,483 | 121,819 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 5,800,878 | 0 | 234,854 | 234,854 | 389,622 | 5,925,867 | 2,666,640 | 3,259,227 | 129,170 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 5,925,867 | 0 | 248,986 | 248,986 | 397,382 | 6,043,891 | 2,719,751 | 3,324,140 | 136,942 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 6,043,891 | 0 | 263,925 | 263,925 | 404,598 | 6,153,641 | 2,769,138 | 3,384,503 | 145,159 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 6,153,641 | 0 | 279,711 | 279,711 | 411,175 | 6,253,680 | 2,814,156 | 3,439,524 | 153,842 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 6,253,680 | 0 | 294,985 | 294,985 | 417,109 | 6,343,925 | 2,854,767 | 3,489,158 | 162,242 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 6,343,925 | 0 | 312,508 | 312,508 | 422,199 | 6,421,348 | 2,889,607 | 3,531,741 | 171,880 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 6,421,348 | 0 | 329,300 | 329,300 | 426,443 | 6,485,899 | 2,918,655 | 3,567,244 | 181,115 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 6,485,899 | 0 | 346,839 | 346,839 | 429,734 | 6,535,950 | 2,941,178 | 3,594,772 | 190,762 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 6,535,950 | 0 | 365,136 | 365,136 | 431,957 | 6,569,757 | 2,956,390 | 3,613,367 | 200,825 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 6,569,757 | 0 | 384,196 | 384,196 | 432,989 | 6,585,458 | 2,963,457 | 3,622,001 | 211,308 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 6,585,458 | 0 | 404,016 | 404,016 | 432,701 | 6,581,072 | 2,961,483 | 3,619,589 | 222,209 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 6,581,072 | 0 | 424,585 | 424,585 | 430,954 | 6,554,504 | 2,949,527 | 3,604,977 | 233,522 |

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Summary of Retirement Plan Assets

|  |  |  |  |  | -Retirement me Tax Rate 45.00\% | Retire Income T 45.00 | nt Rate |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> Total Beginning of Year Value in Retirement Plan Assets* | (2) <br> Total Retirement Plan Assets Deposits | (3) <br> Total <br> Required Minimum Distributions | (4) <br> Total Beginning of Year Pre Tax Withdrawals | (5) <br> Annualized Interest Accrued | (6) <br> Year End Living Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (7) <br> Income Tax Due If Assets Are Liquidated | (8) <br> Year End Value of Plan Assets If Liquidated | (9) <br> Total <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Retirement Plan Assets |
| 41 | 85/85 | 6,554,504 | 0 | 442,872 | 678,221 | 411,340 | 6,256,184 | 2,815,282 | 3,440,902 | 373,022 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 6,256,184 | 0 | 443,701 | 746,619 | 385,670 | 5,865,759 | 2,639,591 | 3,226,168 | 410,640 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 5,865,759 | 0 | 437,743 | 766,459 | 356,951 | 5,428,970 | 2,443,037 | 2,985,933 | - 421,553 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 5,428,970 | 0 | 427,478 | 786,698 | 324,959 | 4,942,395 | 2,224,077 | 2,718,318 | 432,684 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 4,942,395 | 0 | 411,866 | 807,339 | 289,454 | 4,402,387 | 1,981,074 | 2,421,313 | 444,037 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 4,402,387 | 0 | 386,175 | 828,397 | 250,179 | 3,805,048 | 1,712,272 | 2,092,776 | - 455,618 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 3,805,048 | 0 | 352,319 | 849,874 | 206,862 | 3,146,226 | 1,415,802 | 1,730,424 | - 467,431 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 3,146,226 | 0 | 308,453 | 871,780 | 159,211 | 2,421,489 | 1,089,670 | 1,331,819 | - 479,479 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 2,421,489 | 0 | 252,239 | 894,126 | 106,915 | 1,626,107 | 731,748 | - 894,359 | - 491,769 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 1,626,107 | 0 | 178,693 | 916,916 | 49,643 | - 755,040 | 339,768 | 415,272 | \| 504,304 |

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

Defined Contribution Plan Asset Value for Tony Jamison 50 Year Analysis

Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\%

Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\%


|  | At Year 50 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| After Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |
| Pre-Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

Defined Contribution Plan Asset Value for Allison Jamison 50 Year Analysis

Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% Income Tax Rate 45.00\%


|  | At Year 50 |
| ---: | :--- |
| After Tax Asset Value $\square$ | $\$ 415,272$ |
| Pre-Tax Asset Value | $\$ 755,040$ |


| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> Year End Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (4) <br> Total Liquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 556,280 | 385,091 | 702,251 | 1,643,622 |
| 2 | 46/46 | - 643,826 | 395,454 | 721,756 | 1,761,036 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 738,064 | 406,096 | 750,997 | 1,895,157 |
| 4 | 48/48 | - 839,446 | 417,024 | 786,207 | 2,042,677 |
| 5 | 49/49 | - 948,456 | 428,246 | 825,526 | 2,202,228 |
| 6 | 50/50 | $\square 1,065,609$ | 439,770 | 868,068 | 2,373,447 |
| 7 | 51/51 | $\square 1,191,451$ | 451,604 | 913,442 | 2,556,497 |
| 8 | 52/52 | $\square 1,326,568$ | 463,757 | 961,515 | 2,751,840 |
| 9 | 53/53 | $\square 1,471,583$ | 476,237 | $\square \mathrm{B}, 012,282$ | 2,960,102 |
| 10 | 54/54 | -1,627,158 | 489,052 | $\square 1,065,813$ | 3,182,023 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 1,793,999 | 502,213 | $\square 1,122,218$ | 3,418,430 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 1,972,860 | 515,727 | $\square 1,181,629$ | 3,670,216 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 2,164,542 | 529,605 | $\square 1,244,196$ | 3,938,343 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 2,369,900 | 543,857 | $\square 1,310,083$ | 4,223,840 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 2,589,842 | 558,492 | $\square 1,379,462$ | 4,527,796 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 2,825,338 | 573,521 | $\square 1,452,516$ | 4,851,375 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 3,077,419 | 588,955 | 1,529,440 | 5,195,814 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 3,347,186 | 604,804 | 1,610,437 | 5,562,427 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 3,635,809 | 621,079 | 1,695,725 | 5,952,613 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 3,944,536 | 637,792 | 1,785,530 | 6,367,858 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 4,199,550 | 423,900 | 1,880,091 | 6,503,541 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 4,471,051 | 196,859 | 1,979,658 | 6,647,568 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 4,760,105 | 0 | 2,041,062 | 6,801,167 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 5,067,846 | 0 | 1,886,999 | 6,954,845 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 5,395,482 | 0 | 1,716,330 | 7,111,812 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 5,534,655 | 0 | $\square 1,643,913$ | 7,178,568 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 5,670,113 | 0 | $\square 1,566,092$ | 7,236,205 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 5,800,878 | 0 | $\square 1,482,827$ | 7,283,705 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 5,925,867 | 0 | $\square 1,394,089$ | 7,319,956 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 6,043,891 | 0 | $\square 1,299,858$ | 7,343,749 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 6,153,641 | 0 | $\square 1,200,137$ | 7,353,778 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 6,253,680 | 0 | $\square 1,094,943$ | 7,348,623 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 6,343,925 | 0 | 983,493 | 7,327,418 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 6,421,348 | 0 | 866,583 | 7,287,931 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 6,485,899 | 0 | 743,292 | 7,229,191 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 6,535,950 | 0 | 613,518 | 7,149,468 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 6,569,757 | 0 | 477,154 | 7,046,911 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 6,585,458 | 0 | 334,086 | 6,919,544 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 6,581,072 | 0 | 184,189 | 6,765,261 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 6,554,504 | 0 | 27,322 | 6,581,826 |

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Summary of Liquid Assets

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Year End Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (4) <br> Total Liquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 6,256,184 | 0 | 0 | 6,256,184 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 5,865,759 | 0 | 0 | 5,865,759 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 5,428,970 | 0 | 0 | 5,428,970 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 4,942,395 | 0 | 0 | 4,942,395 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 4,402,387 | 0 | 0 | 4,402,387 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 3,805,048 | 0 | 0 | 3,805,048 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 3,146,226 | 0 | 0 | 3,146,226 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 2,421,489 | 0 | 0 | 2,421,489 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 1,626,107 | 0 | 0 | 1,626,107 |
| 50 | 94/94 | - 755,040 | 0 | 0 | - 755,040 |

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*



## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*

|  |  | Tax Exempt Assets Initial Value 375,000 |  | Tax Exempt Yield 3.00\% |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Balance in Account | (2) <br> Tax Exempt Account Withdrawal | (3) <br> Balance in Account to Accrue | + | (4) <br> Tax Exempt Interest Earned | $=$ | (5) <br> Net <br> Year End Value of |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |

Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Column (7) has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets

|  | InitialCost Basis450,000 |  | Growth 6.00\% | Dividend2.00\% |  | DividendTax Rate$25.00 \%$ |  | Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  |  | Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  | Composite Capital Gains Tax Rate* 32.00\% |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Turnover } \\ \text { Assumption } \\ 50.00 \% \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yr | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Value of Asset |  | (2) <br> Fund Deposits |  | (3) <br> Sale of Equities |  | (4) <br> Capital Growth |  | (5) <br> After Tax Reinvested $=$ Dividends | $=$(6) <br> Year End <br> Value of <br> Assets <br> Before <br> Turnover |  | ** <br> End ue of sets ter over | (8) <br> After Tax Dividend Cash Flow |  | (9) <br> After Tax Equity Sales Cash Flow |  | (10) <br> Combined <br> After Tax <br> Cash Flow |
| 41 | 85/85 | 27,322 |  | 0 |  | 27,322 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 26,919 |  | 26,919 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |

$\overline{0} \overline{2,692,929} \quad \overline{382,488}$

0 2,692,929
*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Column (7) has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.
Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets - Portfolio Turnover

|  | Initial Value of Equity Account 700,000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Growth } \\ & 6.00 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { th } & \text { Dividend } \\ \% & 2.00 \% \end{array}$ | Dividend <br> Tax Rate 25.00\% | Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Retirement } \\ \text { Income Tax Rate } \\ 45.00 \% \end{gathered}$ | Composite Capital Gains Tax Rate* 32.00\% |  | Turnover Assumption 50.00\% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yr | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Cost Basis | (2) <br> Fund Deposits |  | (3) <br> Sale of Equities to Fund Needs | (4) <br> Capital Growth | (5) <br> After Tax Reinvested Dividends | (6) <br> Asset <br> Value <br> Before <br> Turnover | (7) <br> Adjusted Cost Basis | (8) <br> Sale of Equities Caused by Turnover* | (9) <br> Cost Basis Used by Turnover | (10) <br> After Tax Reinvested Turnover | (11)*** <br> Net Year End Value of Asset After Turnover |
| 1 | 450,000 |  | 0 | 0 | 42,000 | 10,500 | 752,500 | 0 460,500 | 376,250 | 230,250 | 329,530 | 702,251 |
| 2 | 559,780 |  | 0 | 0 | 42,135 | 10,534 | 754,920 | 570,314 | 377,460 | 285,157 | 347,923 | 721,756 |
| 3 | 633,080 |  | 0 | 0 | 43,305 | 10,826 | 775,887 | 7 643,906 | 387,944 | 321,953 | 366,827 | 750,997 |
| 4 | 688,780 |  | 0 | 0 | 45,060 | 11,265 | 807,322 | 2700,044 | 403,661 | 350,022 | 386,497 | 786,207 |
| 5 | 736,519 |  | 0 | 0 | 47,172 | 11,793 | 845,172 | 2 748,312 | 422,586 | 374,156 | 407,088 | 825,526 |
| 6 | 781,244 |  | 0 | 0 | 49,532 | 12,383 | 887,441 | 793,628 | 443,721 | 396,814 | 428,710 | 868,068 |
| 7 | 825,524 |  | 0 | 0 | 52,084 | 13,021 | 933,173 | 838,545 | 466,587 | 419,272 | 451,446 | 913,442 |
| 8 | 870,719 |  | 0 | 0 | 54,807 | 13,702 | 981,951 | 1 884,420 | 490,976 | 442,210 | 475,371 | 961,515 |
| 9 | 917,581 |  | 0 | 0 | 57,691 | 14,423 | 1,033,629 | 9332,004 | 516,815 | 466,002 | 500,554 | 1,012,282 |
| 10 | 966,556 |  | 0 | 0 | 60,737 | 15,184 | 1,088,203 | 3 981,741 | 544,102 | 490,870 | 527,067 | 1,065,813 |
| 11 | 1,017,938 |  | 0 | 0 | 63,949 | 15,987 | 1,145,749 | 1,033,924 | 572,875 | 516,962 | 554,983 | 1,122,218 |
| 12 | 1,071,945 |  | 0 | 0 | 67,333 | 16,833 | 1,206,384 | 4 1,088,778 | 603,192 | 544,389 | 584,375 | 1,181,629 |
| 13 | 1,128,764 |  | 0 | 0 | 70,898 | 17,724 | 1,270,251 | 1 1,146,488 | 635,126 | 573,244 | 615,323 | 1,244,196 |
| 14 | 1,188,567 |  | 0 | 0 | 74,652 | 18,663 | 1,337,511 | 1 1,207,230 | 668,756 | 603,615 | 647,911 | 1,310,083 |
| 15 | 1,251,526 |  | 0 | 0 | 78,605 | 19,651 | 1,408,339 | 1,271,176 | 704,170 | 635,588 | 682,224 | 1,379,462 |
| 16 | 1,317,812 |  | 0 | 0 | 82,768 | 20,692 | 1,482,922 | 1,338,504 | 741,461 | 669,252 | 718,354 | 1,452,516 |
| 17 | 1,387,606 |  | 0 | 0 | 87,151 | 21,788 | 1,561,455 | 5 1,409,394 | 780,728 | 704,697 | 756,398 | 1,529,440 |
| 18 | 1,461,095 |  | 0 | 0 | 91,766 | 22,942 | 1,644,148 | 8 1,484,037 | 822,074 | 742,018 | 796,456 | 1,610,437 |
| 19 | 1,538,475 |  | 0 | 0 | 96,626 | 24,157 | 1,731,220 | 1,562,631 | 865,610 | 781,316 | 838,636 | 1,695,725 |
| 20 | 1,619,952 |  | 0 | 0 | 101,744 | 25,436 | 1,822,905 | 5 1,645,387 | 911,453 | 822,694 | 883,050 | 1,785,530 |
| 21 | 1,705,744 |  | 0 | 0 | 107,132 | 26,783 | 1,919,445 | 1 1,732,526 | 959,723 | 866,263 | 929,816 | 1,880,091 |
| 22 | 1,796,079 |  | 0 | 0 | 112,805 | 28,201 | 2,021,097 | 7 1,824,280 | 1,010,549 | 912,140 | 979,058 | 1,979,658 |
| 23 | 1,891,198 |  | 0 | 13,382 | 117,977 | 0 | 2,084,253 | 1,878,414 | 1,042,127 | 939,207 | 1,009,192 | 2,041,062 |
| 24 | 1,948,399 |  | 0 | 223,004 | 109,083 | 0 | 1,927,141 | 1 1,735,519 | 963,571 | 867,760 | 932,911 | 1,886,999 |
| 25 | 1,800,671 |  | 0 | 233,286 | 99,223 | 0 | 1,752,936 | 1,578,058 | 876,468 | 789,029 | 848,487 | 1,716,330 |
| 26 | 1,637,516 |  | 0 | 132,351 | 95,039 | 0 | 1,679,018 | 1,511,243 | 839,509 | 755,621 | 812,665 | 1,643,913 |
| 27 | 1,568,286 |  | 0 | 134,899 | 90,541 | 0 | 1,599,555 | 5 1,439,593 | 799,778 | 719,797 | 774,184 | 1,566,092 |
| 28 | 1,493,980 |  | 0 | 137,299 | 85,728 | 0 | 1,514,521 | 1 1,363,003 | 757,261 | 681,502 | 733,018 | 1,482,827 |
| 29 | 1,414,519 |  | 0 | 139,535 | 80,598 | 0 | 1,423,890 | 1,281,412 | 711,945 | 640,706 | 689,149 | 1,394,089 |
| 30 | 1,329,855 |  | 0 | 141,592 | 75,150 | 0 | 1,327,647 | 7 1,194,786 | 663,824 | 597,393 | 642,566 | 1,299,858 |
| 31 | 1,239,959 |  | 0 | 143,448 | 69,385 | 0 | 1,225,795 | 5 1,103,121 | 612,898 | 551,561 | 593,270 | 1,200,137 |
| 32 | 1,144,830 |  | 0 | 145,087 | 63,303 | 0 | 1,118,353 | $31,006,429$ | 559,177 | 503,215 | 541,269 | 1,094,943 |
| 33 | 1,044,484 |  | 0 | 147,282 | 56,860 | 0 | 1,004,521 | 1 903,989 | 502,261 | 451,994 | 486,175 | 983,493 |
| 34 | 938,170 |  | 0 | 148,483 | 50,101 | 0 | 885,111 | 1 796,530 | 442,556 | 398,265 | 428,382 | 866,583 |
| 35 | 826,647 |  | 0 | 150,372 | 42,973 | 0 | 759,184 | 4 683,205 | 379,592 | 341,602 | 367,435 | 743,292 |
| 36 | 709,038 |  | 0 | 152,127 | 35,470 | 0 | 626,635 | 5 563,922 | 313,318 | 281,961 | 303,283 | 613,518 |
| 37 | 585,244 |  | 0 | 153,749 | 27,586 | 0 | 487,355 | 5438,580 | 243,678 | 219,290 | 235,874 | 477,154 |
| 38 | 455,164 |  | 0 | 155,240 | 19,315 | 0 | 341,229 | 307,079 | 170,615 | 153,539 | 165,150 | $\square 334,086$ |
| 39 | 318,690 |  | 0 | 156,608 | 10,649 | 0 | 188,127 | 7169,299 | 94,064 | 84,649 | 91,051 | 184,189 |
| 40 | 175,700 |  | 0 | 157,863 | 1,580 | 0 | 27,906 | 25,113 | 13,953 | 12,556 | 13,506 | 27,322 |
|  |  |  | 0 2, | 2,665,607 |  | 382,488 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Calculation assumes column (6) times turnover assumption.
***Column (11) = column (6) - column (8) + column (10) and has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets - Portfolio Turnover


*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Calculation assumes column (6) times turnover assumption.
***Column (11) = column (6) - column (8) + column (10) and has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.


## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Summary of Illiquid Assets



## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Summary of Liabilities

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Principal Residence Loan (@ 4.00\% Interest) | (2) <br> Total Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 610,142 | 610,142 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 594,678 | 594,678 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 578,585 | 578,585 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 561,835 | 561,835 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 544,404 | 544,404 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 526,262 | 526,262 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 507,381 | 507,381 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 487,731 | 487,731 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 467,280 | 467,280 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 445,996 | 445,996 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 423,845 | 423,845 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 400,792 | 400,792 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 376,799 | 376,799 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 351,828 | 351,828 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 325,841 | 325,841 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 298,794 | 298,794 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 270,646 | 270,646 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 241,351 | 241,351 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 210,862 | 210,862 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 179,132 | $\square 179,132$ |
| 21 | 65/65 | 146,108 | $\square 146,108$ |
| 22 | 66/66 | 111,739 | - 111,739 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 75,970 | 75,970 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 38,743 | 38,743 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 | 0 |

Some/all of the cash flow required for the above loan payments may not be reflected in your Desired Spendable Cash Flow. If the loan payments are not included in the Desired Spendable Cash Flow report, they are assumed to be paid from other sources.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Summary of Liabilities

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Principal Residence Loan (@4.00\% Interest) | (2) <br> Total Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 |

Some/all of the cash flow required for the above loan payments may not be reflected in your Desired Spendable Cash Flow. If the loan payments are not included in the Desired Spendable Cash Flow report, they are assumed to be paid from other sources.

Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow)

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> Year End Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Life Insurance + Assets | $(3)$ <br> Year End <br> Value of <br> Taxable <br> Retirement + <br> Plan Assets | (4) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt + Assets | (5) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (6) <br> Year End Hypothetical Net Worth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 958,358 | 0 | 250,326 | 385,091 | 702,251 | 2,296,026 |
| 2 | 46/46 | - 994,637 | 0 | 289,722 | 395,454 | 721,756 | 2,401,569 |
| 3 | 47/47 | $\square 1,033,856$ | 0 | 332,128 | 406,096 | 750,997 | 2,523,077 |
| 4 | 48/48 | $\square 1,076,043$ | 0 | 377,751 | 417,024 | 786,207 | 2,657,025 |
| 5 | 49/49 | $\square 1,121,225$ | 0 | 426,805 | 428,246 | 825,526 | 2,801,802 |
| 6 | 50/50 | $\square 1,169,442$ | 0 | 479,524 | 439,770 | 868,068 | 2,956,804 |
| 7 | 51/51 | $\square 1,220,732$ | 0 | 536,153 | 451,604 | 913,442 | 3,121,931 |
| 8 | 52/52 | $\square 1,275,143$ | 0 | 596,956 | 463,757 | 961,515 | 3,297,371 |
| 9 | 53/53 | $\square 1,332,725$ | 33,067 | 662,213 | 476,237 | 1,012,282 | 3,516,524 |
| 10 | 54/54 | $\square 1,393,534$ | 75,243 | - 732,221 | 489,052 | $\square 1,065,813$ | 3,755,863 |
| 11 | 55/55 | $\square 1,457,632$ | 120,489 | - 807,299 | 502,213 | $\square 1,122,218$ | 4,009,851 |
| 12 | 56/56 | $\square 1,525,086$ | 169,019 | - 887,788 | 515,727 | $\square 1,181,629$ | 4,279,249 |
| 13 | $57 / 57$ | $\square 1,595,967$ | 226,229 | 974,044 | 529,605 | $\square 1,244,196$ | 4,570,041 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 1,670,355 | 278,686 | 1,066,455 | 543,857 | $\square 1,310,083$ | 4,869,436 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 1,748,328 | 336,020 | -1,165,429 | 558,492 | $\square 1,379,462$ | 5,187,731 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 1,829,980 | 398,442 | 1,553,936 | 573,521 | $\square 1,452,516$ | 5,808,395 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 1,915,398 | 466,433 | 1,692,581 | 588,955 | $\square 1,529,440$ | 6,192,807 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 2,004,687 | 540,621 | 1,840,952 | 604,804 | $\square 1,610,437$ | 6,601,501 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 2,097,949 | 621,754 | 1,999,695 | 621,079 | $\square 1,695,725$ | 7,036,202 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 2,195,294 | 710,137 | 2,169,495 | 637,792 | 1,785,530 | 7,498,248 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 2,296,845 | - 1,024,244 | 2,309,753 | 423,900 | 1,880,091 | 7,934,833 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 2,402,720 | - 978,600 | 2,459,079 | 196,859 | 1,979,658 | 8,016,916 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 2,513,049 | - 941,075 | 2,618,057 | 0 | 2,041,062 | 8,113,243 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 2,627,971 | - 904,283 | 2,787,315 | 0 | 1,886,999 | 8,206,568 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 2,747,624 | 868,419 | 2,967,515 | 0 | 1,716,330 | 8,299,888 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 2,831,839 | 833,702 | 3,044,060 | 0 | 1,643,913 | 8,353,514 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 2,919,452 | 800,880 | 3,118,562 | 0 | 1,566,092 | 8,404,986 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 3,010,558 | 770,454 | 3,190,483 | 0 | $\square 1,482,827$ | 8,454,322 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 3,105,259 | 743,023 | 3,259,227 | 0 | -1,394,089 | 8,501,598 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 3,203,662 | - 719,306 | 3,324,140 | 0 | $\square 1,299,858$ | 8,546,966 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 3,305,876 | 1 700,178 | 3,384,503 | 0 | $\square 1,200,137$ | 8,590,694 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 3,412,021 | 685,005 | 3,439,524 | 0 | 1,094,943 | 8,631,493 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 3,522,213 | 674,286 | 3,489,158 | 0 | 983,493 | 8,669,150 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 3,636,586 | - 668,548 | 3,531,741 | 0 | 866,583 | 8,703,458 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 3,755,266 | 668,361 | 3,567,244 | 0 | 743,292 | 8,734,163 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 3,878,394 | - 674,302 | 3,594,772 | 0 | 613,518 | 8,760,986 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 4,006,112 | - 686,843 | 3,613,367 | 0 | 477,154 | 8,783,476 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 4,138,571 | 706,570 | 3,622,001 | 0 | 334,086 | 8,801,228 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 4,275,926 | - 734,062 | 3,619,589 | 0 | 184,189 | 8,813,766 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 4,418,341 | 769,800 | 3,604,977 | 0 | 27,322 | 8,820,440 |

Column (6) has been reduced by income tax due if tax deferred assets are liquidated.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow)

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> Year End Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Life Insurance + Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Taxable Retirement + Plan Assets | (4) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt Assets | (5) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (6) <br> Year End Hypothetical Net Worth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 4,565,984 | 813,613 | 3,440,902 | 0 | 0 | 8,820,499 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 4,719,029 | 865,773 | 3,226,168 | 0 | 0 | 8,810,970 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 4,877,659 | 926,198 | 2,985,933 | 0 | 0 | 8,789,790 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 5,042,065 | - 994,140 | 2,718,318 | 0 | 0 | 8,754,523 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 5,212,443 | 1,068,785 | 2,421,313 | 0 | 0 | 8,702,541 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 5,388,999 | - 1,148,748 | 2,092,776 | 0 | 0 | 8,630,523 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 5,571,945 | $\square 1,248,142$ | 1,730,424 | 0 | 0 | 8,550,511 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 5,761,503 | $\square 1,373,473$ | 1,331,819 | 0 | 0 | 8,466,795 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 5,957,903 | $\square 1,533,846$ | 894,359 | 0 | 0 | 8,386,108 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 6,161,381 | $\square 1,741,163$ | 415,272 | 0 | 0 | 8,317,816 |

Column (6) has been reduced by income tax due if tax deferred assets are liquidated.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 50 Year Analysis


|  | $\frac{\text { At Year 50 }}{}$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| Hypothetical Net Worth | - |
| \$8,317,816 |  |
| Hypothetical Equity Assets | $\$ 0$ |
| Tax Exempt Assets | $\$ 0$ |
| Taxable Retirement Plan Assets | $\$ 415,272$ |
| Life Insurance Cash Values | $\$ 1,741,163$ |
| Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | $\$ 6,161,381$ |

*Hypothetical Net Worth has been reduced by income tax still due on tax deferred assets.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Wealth Transfer Summary (After Providing Required Cash Flow)


*Net of cash flow provided
**See Transfer Tax Details report for details.

This page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary. This page is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

40 Year Summary

| Total Estate Assets | $\$ 12,208,682$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Wealth Transferred to Heirs | $\$ 9,914,605$ |

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Wealth Transfer Summary (After Providing Required Cash Flow)



## *Net of cash flow provided

**See Transfer Tax Details report for details.

This page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary. This page is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Transfer Tax Details

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> Total <br> Estate <br> Assets | (2) <br> Taxable Estate | (3) <br> Remaining <br> Available Unified Credit Equivalent* | (4) <br> Federal Estate Tax | (5) Income Tax on Retirement Plan Assets |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 4,699,090 | 4,699,090 | 22,800,000 | 0 | 194,698 | 194,698 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 4,845,377 | 4,845,377 | 23,480,000 | 0 | 225,339 | 225,339 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 5,015,058 | 5,015,058 | 24,180,000 | 0 | 258,322 | 258,322 |
| 4 | $48 / 48$ | 5,205,452 | 5,205,452 | 24,920,000 | 0 | 293,806 | 293,806 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 5,415,780 | 5,415,780 | 25,660,000 | 0 | 331,959 | 331,959 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 5,646,330 | 5,646,330 | 26,440,000 | 0 | 372,963 | 372,963 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 5,897,773 | 5,897,773 | 27,220,000 | 0 | 417,007 | 417,007 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 6,175,111 | 6,175,111 | 14,200,000 | 0 | 464,299 | 464,299 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 6,471,092 | 6,471,092 | 14,620,000 | 0 | 515,054 | 515,054 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 6,786,722 | 6,786,722 | 15,060,000 | 0 | 569,505 | 569,505 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 7,123,218 | 7,123,218 | 15,520,000 | 0 | 627,899 | 627,899 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 7,481,713 | 7,481,713 | 15,980,000 | 0 | 690,502 | 690,502 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 7,868,676 | 7,868,676 | 16,460,000 | 0 | 757,589 | 757,589 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 8,281,018 | 8,281,018 | 16,960,000 | 0 | 829,465 | 829,465 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 8,720,281 | 8,720,281 | 17,460,000 | 0 | 906,445 | 906,445 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 9,187,934 | 9,187,934 | 17,980,000 | 0 | 988,869 | 988,869 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 9,685,782 | 9,685,782 | 18,520,000 | 0 | 1,077,096 | 1,077,096 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 10,215,872 | 10,215,872 | 19,080,000 | 0 | 1,171,515 | -1,171,515 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 10,780,453 | 10,780,453 | 19,660,000 | 0 | 1,272,533 | -1,272,533 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 11,381,426 | 11,381,426 | 20,240,000 | 0 | 1,380,587 | -1,380,587 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 11,932,767 | 11,932,767 | 20,840,000 | 0 | 1,469,843 | - 1,469,843 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 12,137,025 | 12,137,025 | 21,480,000 | 0 | 1,564,868 | 1,564,868 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 10,765,647 | 10,765,647 | 22,120,000 | 0 | 1,666,037 | $\square 1,666,037$ |
| 24 | 68/68 | 11,003,045 | 11,003,045 | 22,780,000 | 0 | 1,773,746 | $\square 1,773,746$ |
| 25 | 69/69 | 11,247,440 | 11,247,440 | 23,460,000 | 0 | 1,888,419 | $\square 1,888,419$ |
| 26 | 70/70 | 11,365,116 | 11,365,116 | 24,180,000 | 0 | 1,937,129 | $\square 1,937,129$ |
| 27 | 71/71 | 11,439,396 | 11,439,396 | 24,900,000 |  | 1,984,540 | $\square 1,984,540$ |
| 28 | 72/72 | 11,501,559 | 11,501,559 | 25,640,000 | 0 | 2,030,307 | $\square$ 2,030,307 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 11,550,346 | 11,550,346 | 26,420,000 | 0 | 2,074,054 | $\square$ 2,074,054 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 11,584,434 | 11,584,434 | 27,200,000 | 0 | 2,115,362 | $\square$ 2,115,362 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 11,602,453 | 11,602,453 | 28,020,000 | 0 | 2,153,774 | $\square 2,153,774$ |
| 32 | 76/76 | 11,704,979 | 11,704,979 | 28,860,000 | , | 2,188,788 | $\square 2,188,788$ |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 11,801,053 | 11,801,053 | 29,720,000 | 0 | 2,220,374 | $\square 2,220,374$ |
| 34 | $78 / 78$ | 11,889,172 | 11,889,172 | 30,620,000 | 0 | 2,247,472 | $\square$ 2,247,472 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 11,969,138 | 11,969,138 | 31,540,000 | 0 | 2,270,065 | $\square 2,270,065$ |
| 36 | 80/80 | 12,040,013 | 12,040,013 | 32,480,000 | 0 | 2,287,583 | $\square 2,287,583$ |
| 37 | 81/81 | 12,100,636 | 12,100,636 | 33,460,000 | 0 | 2,299,415 | $\square 2,299,415$ |
| 38 | 82/82 | 12,149,851 | 12,149,851 | 34,460,000 | 0 | 2,304,911 | - 2,304,911 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 12,186,369 | 12,186,369 | 35,500,000 | 0 | 2,303,375 | $\square 2,303,375$ |
| 40 | 84/84 | 12,208,682 | 12,208,682 | 36,560,000 | 0 | 2,294,077 | $\square 2,294,077$ |

This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (4) assumes half the amount shown in column (3) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Transfer Tax Details

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Total <br> Estate <br> Assets | (2) <br> Taxable Estate | (3) <br> Remaining <br> Available Unified Credit Equivalent* | (4) <br> Federal Estate Tax | (5) Income Tax on Retirement Plan Assets |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 12,103,785 | 12,103,785 | 37,660,000 | 0 | 2,189,664 | $\square \mathbf{2 , 1 8 9 , 6 6 4}$ |
| 42 | 86/86 | 11,949,627 | 11,949,627 | 38,780,000 | 0 | 2,053,016 | $\square$ 2,053,016 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 11,764,791 | 11,764,791 | 39,960,000 | 0 | 1,900,140 | $\square 1,900,140$ |
| 44 | 88/88 | 11,545,331 | 11,545,331 | 41,140,000 | 0 | 1,729,839 | - 1,729,839 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 11,287,016 | 11,287,016 | 42,380,000 | 0 | 1,540,835 | 1,540,835 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 10,984,780 | 10,984,780 | 43,660,000 | 0 | 1,331,767 | -1,331,767 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 10,512,929 | 10,512,929 | 44,960,000 | 0 | 1,101,179 | - 1,101,179 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 9,993,066 | 9,993,066 | 46,320,000 | 0 | 847,521 | 847,521 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 9,428,145 | 9,428,145 | 47,700,000 | 0 | 569,137 | 569,137 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 8,823,210 | 8,823,210 | 49,140,000 | 0 | 264,264 | 264,264 |

his report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (4) assumes half the amount shown in column (3) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.

## Retirement Planning Options

## For: Tony and Allison Jamison



Presented By:
[Licensed User's Name Appears Here]

## Table of Contents

Financial Analysis:
Strategy 1 vs. Strategy 2 vs. Strategy 3 ..... Page 1
No 401(k) Look-Alike Page 6
Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth ..... Page 38
Include 401(k) Look-Alike ..... Page 73

Financial Analysis: Strategy 1 vs. Strategy 2 vs. Strategy 3

## Financial Analysis: Strategy 1 vs. Strategy 2 vs. Strategy 3

## Comparison of Alternatives




[^3] accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Financial Analysis: Strategy 1 vs. Strategy 2 vs. Strategy 3

## Comparison of Alternatives




[^4] accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

Comparison of Alternatives

| Year |  | Effect on Spendable Cash Flow |  |  | Effect on Net Worth* |  |  | Effect on Wealth to Heirs |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Strategy 1 | Strategy 2 | Strategy 3 | Strategy 1 | Strategy 2 | Strategy 3 | Strategy 1 | Strategy 2 | Strategy 3 |
|  | M/F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 45/45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,424,416 | 2,435,281 | 2,296,026 | 2,573,181 | 2,597,883 | 4,504,392 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,592,772 | 2,614,959 | 2,401,569 | 2,741,378 | 2,792,336 | 4,620,038 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,780,328 | 2,814,342 | 2,523,077 | 2,928,585 | 3,007,472 | 4,756,736 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,983,664 | 3,030,048 | 2,657,025 | 3,131,368 | 3,239,970 | 4,911,646 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,201,306 | 3,260,640 | 2,801,802 | 3,348,238 | 3,488,457 | 5,083,821 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,432,803 | 3,505,702 | 2,956,804 | 3,578,725 | 3,752,584 | 5,273,367 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,678,226 | 3,765,344 | 3,121,931 | 3,822,885 | 4,032,532 | 5,480,766 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,879,636 | 3,982,116 | 3,297,371 | 4,022,759 | 4,270,928 | 5,710,812 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,092,574 | 4,211,585 | 3,516,524 | 4,233,868 | 4,523,419 | 5,956,038 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,317,600 | 4,454,357 | 3,755,863 | 4,456,749 | 4,790,697 | 6,217,217 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,555,287 | 4,711,073 | 4,009,851 | 4,691,953 | 5,073,491 | 6,495,319 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,806,240 | 4,982,414 | 4,279,249 | 4,940,062 | 5,372,579 | 6,791,211 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,071,102 | 5,269,101 | 4,570,041 | 5,201,692 | 5,688,785 | 7,111,087 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,350,548 | 5,571,902 | 4,869,436 | 5,477,491 | 6,022,982 | 7,451,553 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,645,286 | 5,891,620 | 5,187,731 | 5,768,138 | 6,376,088 | 7,813,836 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,044,055 | 6,390,128 | 5,808,395 | 6,074,363 | 6,749,086 | 8,199,065 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,376,909 | 6,759,304 | 6,192,807 | 6,396,927 | 7,143,003 | 8,608,686 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,727,766 | 7,148,964 | 6,601,501 | 6,736,640 | 7,558,939 | 9,044,357 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,097,534 | 7,560,170 | 7,036,202 | 7,094,358 | 7,998,050 | 9,507,920 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,487,173 | 7,994,046 | 7,498,248 | 7,470,981 | 8,461,557 | 10,000,839 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 360,000 | 360,000 | 360,000 | 7,490,635 | 8,024,160 | 7,934,833 | 7,473,483 | 8,519,394 | 10,462,924 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 367,200 | 367,200 | 367,200 | 7,495,480 | 8,057,455 | 8,016,916 | 7,477,310 | 8,582,057 | 10,572,157 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 374,544 | 374,544 | 374,544 | 7,487,380 | 8,084,745 | 8,113,243 | 7,468,133 | 8,640,456 | 9,099,610 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 382,035 | 382,035 | 382,035 | 7,470,014 | 8,103,538 | 8,206,568 | 7,449,625 | 8,692,202 | 9,229,299 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 389,676 | 389,676 | 389,676 | 7,442,771 | 8,114,537 | 8,299,888 | 7,421,173 | 8,738,109 | 9,359,021 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 397,469 | 397,469 | 397,469 | 7,331,223 | 8,043,789 | 8,353,514 | 7,309,180 | 8,680,231 | 9,427,987 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 405,418 | 405,418 | 405,418 | 7,202,467 | 7,958,115 | 8,404,986 | 7,179,997 | 8,606,857 | 9,454,856 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 413,527 | 413,527 | 413,527 | 7,055,218 | 7,856,365 | 8,454,322 | 7,032,346 | 8,516,733 | 9,471,252 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 421,797 | 421,797 | 421,797 | 6,888,115 | 7,737,306 | 8,501,598 | 6,864,867 | 8,408,513 | 9,476,292 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 430,233 | 430,233 | 430,233 | 6,699,710 | 7,599,624 | 8,546,966 | 6,676,118 | 8,280,759 | 9,469,072 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 438,838 | 438,838 | 438,838 | 6,488,457 | 7,441,916 | 8,590,694 | 6,464,558 | 8,131,935 | 9,448,679 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 447,615 | 447,615 | 447,615 | 6,252,725 | 7,262,694 | 8,631,493 | 6,228,559 | 7,960,407 | 9,516,191 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 456,567 | 456,567 | 456,567 | 5,993,568 | 7,061,433 | 8,669,150 | 5,753,917 | 7,695,491 | 9,580,679 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 465,698 | 465,698 | 465,698 | 5,706,242 | 6,837,432 | 8,703,458 | 5,141,231 | 7,197,940 | 9,641,700 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 475,012 | 475,012 | 475,012 | 5,258,645 | 6,585,481 | 8,734,163 | 4,573,950 | 6,652,625 | 9,699,073 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 484,513 | 484,513 | 484,513 | 4,535,236 | 6,303,532 | 8,760,986 | 4,136,550 | 6,056,331 | 9,752,430 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 494,203 | 494,203 | 494,203 | 3,747,785 | 5,989,404 | 8,783,476 | 3,658,599 | 5,405,641 | 9,801,221 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 140,150 | 504,087 | 504,087 | 3,592,959 | 5,481,713 | 8,801,228 | 3,592,959 | 4,820,649 | 9,844,940 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 | 514,169 | 514,169 | 3,696,191 | 4,706,658 | 8,813,766 | 3,696,191 | 4,352,995 | 9,882,994 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 | 524,452 | 524,452 | 3,802,748 | 3,863,041 | 8,820,440 | 3,802,748 | 3,841,938 | 9,914,605 |
|  |  | 7,344,495 | 8,747,053 | 8,747,053 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The values highlighted in red indicate the liquid assets are not sufficient to meet the cash flow requirements in the years shown.
*After providing spendable cash flow.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

Financial Analysis: Strategy 1 vs. Strategy 2 vs. Strategy 3
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Comparison of Alternatives

|  |  | Effect on Spendable Cash Flow |  |  | Effect on Net Worth* |  |  | Effect on Wealth to Heirs |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Strategy 1 | Strategy 2 | Strategy 3 | Strategy 1 | Strategy 2 | Strategy 3 | Strategy 1 | Strategy 2 | Strategy 3 |
| Year Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 33,161 | 534,941 | 3,912,719 | 3,912,719 | 8,820,499 | 3,912,719 | 3,912,719 | 9,914,121 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 | 545,640 | 4,026,193 | 4,026,193 | 8,810,970 | 4,026,193 | 4,026,193 | 9,896,611 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 | 556,553 | 4,143,268 | 4,143,268 | 8,789,790 | 4,143,268 | 4,143,268 | 9,864,651 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 | 567,684 | 4,264,040 | 4,264,040 | 8,754,523 | 4,264,040 | 4,264,040 | 9,815,492 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 0 | 0 | 579,037 | 4,388,611 | 4,388,611 | 8,702,541 | 4,388,611 | 4,388,611 | 9,746,181 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 | 590,618 | 4,517,087 | 4,517,087 | 8,630,523 | 4,517,087 | 4,517,087 | 9,653,013 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 | 602,431 | 4,649,577 | 4,649,577 | 8,550,511 | 4,649,577 | 4,649,577 | 9,411,750 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 | 614,479 | 4,786,193 | 4,786,193 | 8,466,795 | 4,786,193 | 4,786,193 | 9,145,545 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 | 626,769 | 4,927,051 | 4,927,051 | 8,386,108 | 4,927,051 | 4,927,051 | 8,859,008 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 | 639,304 | 5,072,270 | 5,072,270 | 8,317,816 | 5,072,270 | 5,072,270 | 8,558,946 |

The values highlighted in red indicate the liquid assets are not sufficient to meet the cash flow requirements in the years shown.
*After providing spendable cash flow.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Client Information Summary

## Current Assets



Total Illiquid Assets
925,000
Other Assets:
Total Other Assets Inside the Estate
Total Estate Assets
\$2,475,000
Total Other Assets Outside the Estate 0

## Funding Options for Required Cash Flow

Retirement Plan Assets: Minimum Distribution, Unless More Is Needed Cash Flow Funding: Sequential Use of Liquid Assets --<br>Tax Exempt, Equity, Retirement Plan Assets, Spouse's Retirement Plan Assets

The information in this presentation is not guaranteed; it is for illustration purposes only. Tax rates, interest and inflation rates, and IRS tax codes may, and probably will, change in the future; therefore, you should consult your tax adviser for additional information about potential taxes and IRS revisions.

Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Client Information Summary

## Assumptions Used

| Income Tax Rates: | Pre-Retirement <br> Retirement | $45.00 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Life Expectancy: | Joint <br> Tony Jamison <br> Allison Jamison <br> Yax Exempt Account: | $45.00 \%$ |
| Yield Assumption | Agears |  |
| Hypothetical Equities: | Age 89 |  |
| Growth Rate | Tax Exempt |  |
| Dividend Rate | $3.00 \%$ |  |
| Retirement Plan Assets Tony Jamison: | Equity |  |
| Defined Contr. Yield Assumption | $6.00 \%$ |  |
| Retirement Plan Assets Allison Jamison: | $2.00 \%$ |  |
| Defined Contr. Yield Assumption | $7.00 \%$ |  |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Analysis of After Tax Cash Flow Requirements

Below is a list of your liquid assets. It is suggested that you withdraw funds to meet your after tax cash flow requirements from each liquid asset in the order presented. The Cash Flow graph (below, right) illustrates whether your liquid assets are sufficient to provide the required cash flow.

## Withdrawal Order

1st. Tax Exempt
2nd. Hypothetical Equities
3rd. Retirement Plan Assets*
4th. Spouse's Retirement Plan Assets*
Comparison of Annual Cash Flow (Required vs. Provided)


As you can see in the Cash Flow graph above, your liquid assets are not sufficient to provide you with your required after tax cash flow in all years illustrated. The shortfall first occurs at age 82 (your spouse's age 82).

Below are several courses of action you may want to consider:

1. Accept the reduction in cash flow;
2. Reduce your overall cash flow requirements;
3. Defer the starting date of your cash flow requirements;
4. Manage your liquid assets for more aggressive yield;
5. Transfer a portion of conservatively invested liquid assets into more aggressive investments;
6. Liquidate all (or a portion) of any illiquid assets now and transfer the funds to liquid assets;
7. Liquidate all (or a portion) of any illiquid assets in the first year that the shortfall occurs and transfer the funds to liquid assets.
*As needed, but no less than required minimum distributions.
${ }^{* *}$ Net Worth has been reduced by income tax due if deferred assets are liquidated.

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Cash Flow Analysis

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | Annual Cash Flow Required |  |  | Annual Cash Flow Provided |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) <br> Total After Tax Cash Flow from Retirement Plan Assets | (5) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Tax Exempt + Account | (6) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Equity Assets | (7) <br> Total After Tax = Cash Flow Provided* |
|  |  | After Tax Spendable Cash Flow Required | After Tax Dedicated Cash Flow Required* | Total After Tax Cash Flow Required* |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 45/45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 360,000 | 0 | 360,000 | 0 | 360,000 | 0 | 360,000 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 367,200 | 0 | 367,200 | 0 | 285,268 | 81,932 | 367,200 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 374,544 | 0 | 374,544 | 0 | 0 | 374,544 | 374,544 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 382,035 | 0 | 382,035 | 0 | 0 | 382,035 | 382,035 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 389,676 | 0 | 389,676 | 0 | 0 | 389,676 | 389,676 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 397,469 | 0 | 397,469 | 69,030 | 0 | 328,439 | 397,469 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 405,418 | 0 | 405,418 | 72,848 | 0 | 332,570 | 405,418 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 413,527 | 0 | 413,527 | 76,867 | 0 | 336,660 | 413,527 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 421,797 | 0 | 421,797 | 81,095 | 0 | 340,702 | 421,797 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 430,233 | 0 | 430,233 | 85,542 | 0 | 344,691 | 430,233 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 438,838 | 0 | 438,838 | 90,220 | 0 | 348,618 | 438,838 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 447,615 | 0 | 447,615 | 95,136 | 0 | 352,479 | 447,615 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 456,567 | 0 | 456,567 | 348,193 | 0 | 108,374 | 456,567 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 465,698 | 0 | 465,698 | 465,698 | 0 | 0 | 465,698 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 475,012 | 0 | 475,012 | 475,012 | 0 | 0 | 475,012 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 484,513 | 0 | 484,513 | 484,513 | 0 | 0 | 484,513 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 494,203 | 0 | 494,203 | 494,203 | 0 | 0 | 494,203 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 504,087 | 0 | 504,087 | 140,150 | 0 | 0 | 140,150 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 514,169 | 0 | 514,169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 524,452 | 0 | 524,452 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 8,747,053 | 0 | 8,747,053 | 2,978,507 | 645,268 | 3,720,720 | 7,344,495 |

*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (7) must be sufficient to provide the values in column (3). Any highlighted numbers in column (7) reflect the problem. For details, see the report entitled "Cash Flow Shortfall".

Column (1): assumes $0.00 \%$ inflation in yrs 1-21, 2.00\% thereafter.
Column (4): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (5): see "Details of Tax Exempt Account".
Column (6): see "Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Cash Flow Analysis


| 14,604,509 | 0 | 14,604,509 | 2,978,507 | 645,268 | 3,720,720 | 7,344,495 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (7) must be sufficient to provide the values in column (3). Any highlighted numbers in column (7) reflect the problem. For details, see the report entitled "Cash Flow Shortfall".

Column (1): assumes $0.00 \%$ inflation in yrs 1-21, 2.00\% thereafter.
Column (4): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (5): see "Details of Tax Exempt Account".
Column (6): see "Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Sources of Cash Flow
50 Year Analysis

... - After Tax Cash Flow Required
— - After Tax Cash Flow Provided- Shortfall of Required Cash Flow- After Tax Cash Flow from Hypothetical Equity Assets

- After Tax Cash Flow from Tax Exempt Assets
$\square$
- After Tax Income from Retirement Plan Assets


## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Cash Flow Shortfall

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> After Tax <br> Spendable <br> Cash Flow <br> Required | (2) Total After Tax Cash Flow Provided | (3) Shortfall of Required Cash Flow (1) - (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 360,000 | 360,000 | 0 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 367,200 | 367,200 | 0 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 374,544 | 374,544 | 0 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 382,035 | 382,035 | 0 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 389,676 | 389,676 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 397,469 | 397,469 | 0 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 405,418 | 405,418 | 0 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 413,527 | 413,527 | 0 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 421,797 | 421,797 | 0 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 430,233 | 430,233 | 0 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 438,838 | 438,838 | 0 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 447,615 | 447,615 | 0 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 456,567 | 456,567 | 0 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 465,698 | 465,698 | 0 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 475,012 | 475,012 | 0 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 484,513 | 484,513 | 0 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 494,203 | 494,203 | 0 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 504,087 | 140,150 | 363,937 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 514,169 | 0 | 514,169 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 524,452 | 0 | 524,452 |
|  |  | 8,747,053 | 7,344,495 | 1,402,558 |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Cash Flow Shortfall

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> After Tax Spendable Cash Flow Required | (2) <br> Total <br> After Tax <br> Cash Flow <br> Provided | (3) <br> Shortfall of Required Cash Flow (1) - (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 534,941 | 0 | 534,941 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 545,640 | 0 | 545,640 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 556,553 | 0 | 556,553 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 567,684 | 0 | 567,684 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 579,037 | 0 | 579,037 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 590,618 | 0 | 590,618 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 602,431 | 0 | 602,431 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 614,479 | 0 | 614,479 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 626,769 | 0 | 626,769 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 639,304 | 0 | 639,304 |

Summary of Retirement Plan Assets

| Pre-Retirement | Retirement |
| :---: | :---: |
| Income Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate |
| $\mathbf{4 5 . 0 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 . 0 0 \%}$ |


| (4) <br> Total Beginning of Year Pre Tax Withdrawals | (5) <br> Annualized Interest Accrued | (6) <br> Year End Living Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (7) <br> Income Tax Due If Assets Are Liquidated | (8) <br> Year End Value of Plan Assets If Liquidated | (9) Total After Tax Cash Flow from Retirement Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 34,913 | - 528,326 | 290,579 | 237,747 | 0 |
| 0 | 38,679 | - 585,318 | 321,925 | 263,393 | 0 |
| 0 | 42,702 | $\square$ 646,203 | 355,412 | - 290,791 | 0 |
| 0 | 46,998 | $\square$ 711,222 | 391,172 | - 320,050 | 0 |
| 0 | 51,585 | $\square$ 780,630 | 429,347 | \| 351,283 | 0 |
| 0 | 56,480 | $\square 854,698$ | 470,083 | - 384,615 | 0 |
| 0 | 61,701 | $\square$ 933,714 | 513,542 | - 420,172 | 0 |
| 0 | 67,270 | 1,017,982 | 559,890 | - 458,092 | 0 |
| 0 | 73,207 | 1,107,825 | 609,304 | $\square$ - 498,521 | 0 |
| 0 | 79,535 | 1,203,586 | 661,972 | $\square 541,614$ | 0 |
| 0 | 86,278 | 1,305,626 | 718,094 | $\square 587,532$ | 0 |
| 0 | 93,461 | 1,414,331 | 777,882 | $\square$ - 636,449 | 0 |
| 0 | 101,112 | 1,530,108 | 841,559 | $\square$ - 688,549 | 0 |
| 0 | 109,258 | 1,653,389 | 909,364 | $\square$ 744,025 | 0 |
| 0 | 117,931 | 1,784,631 | 981,547 | $\square$ 803,084 | 0 |
| 0 | 127,162 | 1,924,320 | 865,944 | -1,058,376 | 0 |
| 0 | 136,985 | 2,072,970 | 932,837 | 1,140,133 | 0 |
| 0 | 147,436 | 2,231,125 | 1,004,006 | 1,227,119 | 0 |
| 0 | 158,553 | 2,399,364 | 1,079,713 | 1,319,651 | 0 |
| 0 | 170,377 | 2,578,297 | 1,160,233 | 1,418,064 | 0 |
| 0 | 180,481 | 2,731,190 | 1,229,036 | 1,502,154 | 0 |
| 0 | 191,183 | 2,893,150 | 1,301,917 | 1,591,233 | 0 |
| 0 | 202,521 | 3,064,713 | 1,379,121 | 1,685,592 | 0 |
| 0 | 214,530 | 3,246,450 | 1,460,902 | 1,785,548 | 0 |
| 0 | 227,252 | 3,438,965 | 1,547,534 | 1,891,431 | 0 |
| 125,509 | 231,942 | 3,509,944 | 1,579,475 | 1,930,469 | 69,030 |
| 132,450 | 236,425 | 3,577,780 | 1,610,001 | 1,967,779 | 72,848 |
| 139,757 | 240,662 | 3,641,898 | 1,638,854 | 2,003,044 | 76,867 |
| 147,445 | 244,612 | 3,701,674 | 1,665,753 | 2,035,921 | 81,095 |
| 155,532 | 248,230 | 3,756,428 | 1,690,392 | 2,066,036 | 85,542 |
| 164,036 | 251,467 | 3,805,421 | 1,712,440 | 2,092,981 | 90,220 |
| 172,974 | 254,271 | 3,847,851 | 1,731,533 | 2,116,318 | 95,136 |
| 633,078 | 225,034 | 3,405,409 | 1,532,434 | 1,872,975 | - 348,193 |
| 846,724 | 179,108 | 2,710,415 | 1,219,686 | 1,490,729 | 465,698 |
| 863,658 | 129,273 | 1,956,270 | 880,321 | 1,075,949 | 475,012 |
| 880,933 | 75,274 | 1,139,104 | 512,597 | $\square$ 626,507 | - 484,513 |
| 898,551 | 16,839 | \|| 254,818 | 114,668 | 140,150 | 494,203 |
| 254,818 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140,150 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |


| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | Value in Retirement Plan Assets* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 475,000 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 528,326 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 585,318 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 646,203 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 711,222 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 780,630 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 854,698 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 933,714 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 1,017,982 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 1,107,825 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 1,203,586 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 1,305,626 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 1,414,331 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 1,530,108 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 1,653,389 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 1,784,631 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 1,924,320 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 2,072,970 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 2,231,125 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 2,399,364 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 2,578,297 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 2,731,190 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 2,893,150 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 3,064,713 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 3,246,450 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 3,438,965 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 3,509,944 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 3,577,780 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 3,641,898 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 3,701,674 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 3,756,428 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 3,805,421 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 3,847,851 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 3,405,409 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 2,710,415 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 1,956,270 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 1,139,104 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 254,818 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 |

*Defined Contribution Plan Assets (Tony Jamison); Defined Contribution Plan Assets (Allison Jamison).
Column (7) illustrates the deferred income tax still due on retirement plan assets, including a $10.0 \%$ penalty tax prior to age $591 / 2$.

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Summary of Retirement Plan Assets



## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Defined Contribution Plan Asset Value for Tony Jamison 50 Year Analysis

Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% Income Tax Rate 45.00\%


|  | At Year 50 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| After Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |
| Pre-Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Defined Contribution Plan Asset Value for Allison Jamison 50 Year Analysis

Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% Income Tax Rate 45.00\%


|  | At Year 50 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| After Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |
| Pre-Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |

Summary of Liquid Assets

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Year End Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (4) <br> Total Liquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 528,326 | 385,091 | [ 760,556 | 1,673,973 |
| 2 | 46/46 | - 585,318 | 395,454 | - 841,651 | 1,822,423 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | - 646,203 | 406,096 | - 935,845 | 1,988,144 |
| 4 | 48/48 | - 711,222 | 417,024 | 1,039,500 | 2,167,746 |
| 5 | 49/49 | - 780,630 | 428,246 | $\square 1,150,916$ | 2,359,792 |
| 6 | 50/50 | - 854,698 | 439,770 | $\square 1,269,385$ | 2,563,853 |
| 7 | 51/51 | $\square$ - 933,714 | 451,604 | 1,394,713 | 2,780,031 |
| 8 | 52/52 | $\square 1,017,982$ | 463,757 | 1,468,673 | 2,950,412 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 1,107,825 | 476,237 | 1,546,501 | 3,130,563 |
| 10 | 54/54 | $\square 1,203,586$ | 489,052 | 1,628,428 | 3,321,066 |
| 11 | 55/55 | $\square 1,305,626$ | 502,213 | 1,714,681 | 3,522,520 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 1,414,331 | 515,727 | 1,805,495 | 3,735,553 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 1,530,108 | 529,605 | 1,901,116 | 3,960,829 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 1,653,389 | 543,857 | 2,001,800 | 4,199,046 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 1,784,631 | 558,492 | 2,107,814 | 4,450,937 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 1,924,320 | 573,521 | 2,219,443 | 4,717,284 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 2,072,970 | 588,955 | 2,336,983 | 4,998,908 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 2,231,125 | 604,804 | 2,460,748 | 5,296,677 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 2,399,364 | 621,079 | 2,591,068 | 5,611,511 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 2,578,297 | 637,792 | 2,728,289 | 5,944,378 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 2,731,190 | 285,268 | 2,872,776 | 5,889,234 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 2,893,150 | 0 | 2,940,505 | 5,833,655 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 3,064,713 | 0 | 2,698,608 | 5,763,321 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 3,246,450 | 0 | 2,435,473 | 5,681,923 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 3,438,965 | 0 | 2,149,903 | 5,588,868 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 3,509,944 | 0 | 1,914,412 | 5,424,356 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 3,577,780 | 0 | 1,661,802 | 5,239,582 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 3,641,898 | 0 | 1,391,205 | 5,033,103 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 3,701,674 | 0 | $\square 1,101,707$ | 4,803,381 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 3,756,428 | 0 | - 792,350 | 4,548,778 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 3,805,421 | 0 | 462,130 | 4,267,551 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 3,847,851 | 0 | 109,996 | 3,957,847 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 3,405,409 | 0 | 0 | 3,405,409 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 2,710,415 | 0 | 0 | 2,710,415 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 1,956,270 | 0 | 0 | 1,956,270 |
| 36 | 80/80 | $\square 1,139,104$ | 0 | 0 | $\square 1,139,104$ |
| 37 | 81/81 | 254,818 | 0 | 0 | 254,818 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Summary of Liquid Assets

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Year End Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (4) <br> Total Liquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*

|  |  | Tax Exempt Assets Initial Value 375,000 |  | Tax Exempt Yield 3.00\% |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Balance in Account | (2) <br> Tax Exempt Account Withdrawal | (3) <br> Balance in Account to Accrue | + | (4) <br> Tax Exempt Interest Earned | (5) <br> Net <br> Year End Value of |
| 1 | 45/45 | 375,000 | 0 | 375,000 |  | 11,250 | 385,091 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 385,091 | 0 | 385,091 |  | 11,553 | 395,454 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 395,454 | 0 | 395,454 |  | 11,864 | 406,096 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 406,096 | 0 | 406,096 |  | 12,183 | 417,024 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 417,024 | 0 | 417,024 |  | 12,511 | 428,246 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 428,246 | 0 | 428,246 |  | 12,847 | 439,770 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 439,770 | 0 | 439,770 |  | 13,193 | 451,604 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 451,604 | 0 | 451,604 |  | 13,548 | 463,757 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 463,757 | 0 | 463,757 |  | 13,913 | 476,237 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 476,237 | 0 | 476,237 |  | 14,287 | 489,052 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 489,052 | 0 | 489,052 |  | 14,672 | 502,213 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 502,213 | 0 | 502,213 |  | 15,066 | 515,727 |
| 13 | $57 / 57$ | 515,727 | 0 | 515,727 |  | 15,472 | 529,605 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 529,605 | 0 | 529,605 |  | 15,888 | 543,857 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 543,857 | 0 | 543,857 |  | 16,316 | 558,492 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 558,492 | 0 | 558,492 |  | 16,755 | 573,521 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 573,521 | 0 | 573,521 |  | 17,206 | 588,955 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 588,955 | 0 | 588,955 |  | 17,669 | 604,804 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 604,804 | 0 | 604,804 |  | 18,144 | 621,079 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 621,079 | 0 | 621,079 |  | 18,632 | 637,792 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 637,792 | 360,000 | 277,792 |  | 8,334 | 285,268 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 285,268 | 285,268 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  | 645,268 |  |  | 301,303 |  |

*Assumes yield is not subject to income tax.
Column (5) has been reduced by an assumed management fee of $0.30 \%$.

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*

|  |  | Tax Exempt Assets Initial Value 375,000 |  | Tax Exempt Yield 3.00\% |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Balance in Account | (2) <br> Tax Exempt Account Withdrawal | (3) <br> Balance in Account to Accrue | + | (4) <br> Tax Exempt Interest Earned | $=$ | (5) <br> Net <br> Year End Value of |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |

Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Column (7) has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets


$\overline{385,000} \overline{3,517,220} \quad \overline{524,830} \quad \overline{255,203} \quad \overline{3,465,517} \quad \overline{3,720,720}$
*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Column (7) has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.
Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets - Portfolio Turnover

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Calculation assumes column (6) times turnover assumption.
***Column (11) = column (6) - column (8) + column (10) and has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets - Portfolio Turnover

|  | Initial Value of Equity Account 700,000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Growth } \\ & 6.00 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { th } & \text { Dividend } \\ \% & 2.00 \% \end{array}$ |  | Dividend Tax Rate 25.00\% |  | Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  | Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  | Composite Capital Gains Tax Rate* 32.00\% |  | Turnover Assumption 50.00\% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yr | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Cost Basis | (2) <br> Fund Deposits |  | (3) <br> Sale of Equities to Fund Needs |  | (4) <br> Capital Growth |  | (5) <br> After Tax Reinvested Dividends | (6) <br> Asset <br> Value <br> Before <br> Turnover |  | (7) <br> Adjusted Cost Basis | (8) <br> Sale of Equities Caused by Turnover** | (9) <br> Cost Basis Used by Turnover | (10) <br> After Tax Reinvested Turnover | (11)*** <br> Net Year End Value of Asset After Turnover |
| 41 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Calculation assumes column (6) times turnover assumption.
***Column (11) = column (6) - column (8) + column (10) and has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Principal Residence (3.00\% Growth) | (2) <br> Personal <br> Property (-5.00\% Growth) | (3) Vacation Home (3.00\% Growth) | (4) <br> Total Illiquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 772,500 | 380,000 | 412,000 | 1,564,500 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 795,675 | 361,000 | 424,360 | 1,581,035 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 819,545 | 342,950 | 437,091 | 1,599,586 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 844,132 | 325,803 | 450,204 | 1,620,139 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 869,456 | 309,512 | 463,710 | 1,642,678 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 895,539 | 294,037 | 477,621 | 1,667,197 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 922,405 | 279,335 | 491,950 | 1,693,690 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 950,078 | 265,368 | 506,708 | 1,722,154 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 978,580 | 252,100 | 521,909 | 1,752,589 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 1,007,937 | 239,495 | 537,567 | 1,784,999 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 1,038,175 | 227,520 | 553,694 | 1,819,389 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 1,069,321 | 216,144 | 570,304 | 1,855,769 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 1,101,400 | 205,337 | 587,413 | 1,894,150 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 1,134,442 | 195,070 | 605,036 | 1,934,548 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 1,168,476 | 185,316 | 623,187 | 1,976,979 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 1,203,530 | 176,051 | 641,883 | 2,021,464 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 1,239,636 | 167,248 | 661,139 | 2,068,023 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 1,276,825 | 158,886 | 680,973 | 2,116,684 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 1,315,130 | 150,941 | 701,402 | 2,167,473 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 1,354,583 | 143,394 | 722,444 | 2,220,421 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 1,395,221 | 136,225 | 744,118 | 2,275,564 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 1,437,078 | 129,413 | 766,441 | 2,332,932 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 1,480,190 | 122,943 | 789,435 | 2,392,568 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 1,524,596 | 116,796 | 813,118 | 2,454,510 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 1,570,333 | 110,956 | 837,511 | 2,518,800 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 1,617,443 | 105,408 | 862,637 | 2,585,488 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 1,665,967 | 100,138 | 888,516 | 2,654,621 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 1,715,946 | 95,131 | 915,171 | 2,726,248 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 1,767,424 | 90,374 | 942,626 | 2,800,424 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 1,820,447 | 85,856 | 970,905 | 2,877,208 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 1,875,060 | 81,563 | 1,000,032 | 2,956,655 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 1,931,312 | 77,485 | 1,030,033 | 3,038,830 |
| 33 | 77177 | 1,989,251 | 73,610 | 1,060,934 | 3,123,795 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 2,048,929 | 69,930 | 1,092,762 | 3,211,621 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 2,110,397 | 66,433 | 1,125,545 | 3,302,375 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 2,173,709 | 63,112 | 1,159,311 | 3,396,132 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 2,238,920 | 59,956 | 1,194,091 | 3,492,967 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 2,306,088 | 56,958 | 1,229,913 | 3,592,959 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 2,375,270 | 54,110 | 1,266,811 | 3,696,191 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 2,446,528 | 51,405 | 1,304,815 | 3,802,748 |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Summary of Illiquid Assets

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) Principal Residence (3.00\% Growth) | $+\begin{gathered} \text { (2) } \\ \text { Personal } \\ \text { Property } \\ (-5.00 \% \\ \text { Growth) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { (3) } \\ \text { Vacation } \\ \text { Home } \\ \text { (3.00\% } \\ \text { Growth) } \end{gathered}$ | (4) <br> Total Illiquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 2,519,924 | 48,835 | 1,343,960 | 3,912,719 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 2,595,522 | 46,393 | 1,384,278 | 4,026,193 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 2,673,388 | 44,073 | 1,425,807 | 4,143,268 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 2,753,589 | 41,870 | 1,468,581 | 4,264,040 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 2,836,197 | 39,776 | 1,512,638 | 4,388,611 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 2,921,283 | 37,787 | 1,558,017 | 4,517,087 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 3,008,921 | 35,898 | 1,604,758 | 4,649,577 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 3,099,189 | 34,103 | 1,652,901 | 4,786,193 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 3,192,165 | 32,398 | 1,702,488 | 4,927,051 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 3,287,930 | 30,778 | 1,753,562 | 5,072,270 |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Summary of Liabilities

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Principal Residence Loan <br> (@4.00\% Interest) | (2) <br> Total Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 610,142 | 610,142 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 594,678 | 594,678 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 578,585 | 578,585 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 561,835 | 561,835 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 544,404 | 544,404 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 526,262 | 526,262 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 507,381 | 507,381 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 487,731 | 487,731 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 467,280 | 467,280 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 445,996 | 445,996 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 423,845 | 423,845 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 400,792 | 400,792 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 376,799 | 376,799 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 351,828 | 351,828 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 325,841 | 325,841 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 298,794 | 298,794 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 270,646 | 270,646 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 241,351 | 241,351 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 210,862 | 210,862 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 179,132 | $\square 179,132$ |
| 21 | 65/65 | 146,108 | $\square 146,108$ |
| 22 | 66/66 | 111,739 | - 111,739 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 75,970 | - 75,970 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 38,743 | - 38,743 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 | 0 |

Some/all of the cash flow required for the above loan payments may not be reflected in your Desired Spendable Cash Flow. If the loan payments are not included in the Desired Spendable Cash Flow report, they are assumed to be paid from other sources.

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Summary of Liabilities

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Principal Residence Loan (@4.00\% Interest) | (2) <br> Total Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 |

Some/all of the cash flow required for the above loan payments may not be reflected in your Desired Spendable Cash Flow. If the loan payments are not included in the Desired Spendable Cash Flow report, they are assumed to be paid from other sources.

Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow)


## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow)

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Year End Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Taxable Retirement Plan Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt + Assets | (4) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (5) <br> Year End Hypothetical Net Worth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 3,912,719 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,912,719 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 4,026,193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,026,193 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 4,143,268 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,143,268 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 4,264,040 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,264,040 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 4,388,611 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,388,611 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 4,517,087 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,517,087 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 4,649,577 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,649,577 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 4,786,193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,786,193 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 4,927,051 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,927,051 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 5,072,270 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,072,270 |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow)

 50 Year Analysis

|  | $\frac{\text { At Year } 50}{}$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| Hypothetical Net Worth* | $\$ 5,072,270$ |
| Hypothetical Equity Assets | $\$ 0$ |
| Tax Exempt Assets | $\$ 0$ |
| Taxable Retirement Plan Assets | $\$ 0$ |
| Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | $\$ 5,072,270$ |


| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Total Estate Assets* | (2) Total Transfer $=$ Taxes** | (3) <br> Net Estate to Heirs | Year End Total Assets + Outside the Estate | (5) <br> Year End Wealth = Transferred to Heirs | (6) <br> Portion of Column (5) Subject to Income Tax*** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 2,628,331 | 55,150 | 2,573,181 | 0 | 2,573,181 | 370,755 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 2,808,780 | 67,402 | 2,741,378 | 0 | 2,741,378 | 392,741 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 3,009,145 | 80,560 | 2,928,585 | 0 | 2,928,585 | 416,031 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 3,226,050 | 94,682 | 3,131,368 | 0 | 3,131,368 | 440,702 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 3,458,066 | 109,828 | 3,348,238 | 0 | 3,348,238 | 466,836 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 3,704,788 | 126,063 | 3,578,725 | 0 | 3,578,725 | 494,519 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 3,966,340 | 143,455 | 3,822,885 | 0 | 3,822,885 | 523,844 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 4,184,835 | 162,076 | 4,022,759 | 0 | 4,022,759 | 554,908 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 4,415,872 | 182,004 | 4,233,868 | 0 | 4,233,868 | 587,814 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 4,660,069 | 203,320 | 4,456,749 | 0 | 4,456,749 | 622,671 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 4,918,064 | 226,111 | 4,691,953 | 0 | 4,691,953 | 659,595 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 5,190,530 | 250,468 | 4,940,062 | 0 | 4,940,062 | 698,709 |
| 13 | $57 / 57$ | 5,478,180 | 276,488 | 5,201,692 | 0 | 5,201,692 | 740,142 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 5,781,766 | 304,275 | 5,477,491 | 0 | 5,477,491 | 784,032 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 6,102,075 | 333,937 | 5,768,138 | 0 | 5,768,138 | 830,525 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 6,439,954 | 365,591 | 6,074,363 | 0 | 6,074,363 | 879,775 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 6,796,285 | 399,358 | 6,396,927 | 0 | 6,396,927 | 931,946 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 7,172,010 | 435,370 | 6,736,640 | 0 | 6,736,640 | 987,210 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 7,568,122 | 473,764 | 7,094,358 | 0 | 7,094,358 | 1,045,752 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 7,985,667 | 514,686 | 7,470,981 | 0 | 7,470,981 | 1,107,765 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 8,018,690 | 545,207 | 7,473,483 | 0 | 7,473,483 | 1,173,455 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 8,054,848 | 577,538 | 7,477,310 | 0 | 7,477,310 | 1,243,041 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 8,079,919 | 611,786 | 7,468,133 | 0 | 7,468,133 | 1,316,753 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 8,097,690 | 648,065 | 7,449,625 | 0 | 7,449,625 | 1,394,836 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 8,107,668 | 686,495 | 7,421,173 | 0 | 7,421,173 | 1,477,550 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 8,009,844 | 700,664 | 7,309,180 | 0 | 7,309,180 | 1,508,046 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 7,894,203 | 714,206 | 7,179,997 | 0 | 7,179,997 | 1,537,192 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 7,759,351 | 727,005 | 7,032,346 | 0 | 7,032,346 | 1,564,740 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 7,603,805 | 738,938 | 6,864,867 | 0 | 6,864,867 | 1,590,422 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 7,425,986 | 749,868 | 6,676,118 | 0 | 6,676,118 | 1,613,947 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 7,224,206 | 759,648 | 6,464,558 | 0 | 6,464,558 | 1,634,997 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 6,996,677 | 768,118 | 6,228,559 | 0 | 6,228,559 | 1,653,227 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 6,529,204 | 775,287 | 5,753,917 | 0 | 5,753,917 | 1,190,303 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 5,922,036 | 780,805 | 5,141,231 | 0 | 5,141,231 | 479,543 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 5,258,645 | 684,695 | 4,573,950 | 0 | 4,573,950 | 0 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 4,535,236 | 398,686 | 4,136,550 | 0 | 4,136,550 | 0 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 3,747,785 | 89,186 | 3,658,599 | 0 | 3,658,599 | 0 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 3,592,959 | 0 | 3,592,959 | 0 | 3,592,959 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 3,696,191 | 0 | 3,696,191 | 0 | 3,696,191 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 3,802,748 | 0 | 3,802,748 | 0 | 3,802,748 | 0 |

*Net of cash flow provided
**See Transfer Tax Details report for details.
***See column (5) on the "Details of Transfer Taxation of Retirement Plan Assets".

40 Year Summary

| Total Estate Assets | $\$ 3,802,748$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wealth Transferred to Heirs | $\$ 3,802,748$ |

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Wealth Transfer Summary (After Providing Required Cash Flow)



[^5]| Total Estate Assets | $\$ 4,388,611$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wealth Transferred to Heirs | $\$ 4,388,611$ |

## Transfer Tax Details

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Liquid Assets | (2) <br> Illiquid Assets | (3) <br> Total <br> Estate <br> Assets | (4) <br> Taxable Estate | (5) <br> Remaining Available Unified Credit Equivalent* | (6) <br> Federal Estate Tax |  | (8) <br> Total Transfer Taxes (6) $+(7)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 1,673,973 | 954,358 | 2,628,331 | 2,628,331 | 22,800,000 | 0 | 55,150 | 55,150 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 1,822,423 | 986,357 | 2,808,780 | 2,808,780 | 23,480,000 | 0 | 67,402 | 67,402 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 1,988,144 | 1,021,001 | 3,009,145 | 3,009,145 | 24,180,000 | 0 | 80,560 | 80,560 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 2,167,746 | 1,058,304 | 3,226,050 | 3,226,050 | 24,920,000 | 0 | 94,682 | 94,682 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 2,359,792 | 1,098,274 | 3,458,066 | 3,458,066 | 25,660,000 | 0 | 109,828 | 109,828 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 2,563,853 | 1,140,935 | 3,704,788 | 3,704,788 | 26,440,000 | 0 | 126,063 | 126,063 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 2,780,031 | 1,186,309 | 3,966,340 | 3,966,340 | 27,220,000 | 0 | 143,455 | 143,455 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 2,950,412 | 1,234,423 | 4,184,835 | 4,184,835 | 14,200,000 | 0 | 162,076 | 162,076 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 3,130,563 | 1,285,309 | 4,415,872 | 4,415,872 | 14,620,000 | 0 | 182,004 | 182,004 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 3,321,066 | 1,339,003 | 4,660,069 | 4,660,069 | 15,060,000 | 0 | 203,320 | 203,320 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 3,522,520 | 1,395,544 | 4,918,064 | 4,918,064 | 15,520,000 | 0 | 226,111 | 226,111 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 3,735,553 | 1,454,977 | 5,190,530 | 5,190,530 | 15,980,000 | 0 | 250,468 | 250,468 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 3,960,829 | 1,517,351 | 5,478,180 | 5,478,180 | 16,460,000 | 0 | 276,488 | 276,488 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 4,199,046 | 1,582,720 | 5,781,766 | 5,781,766 | 16,960,000 | 0 | 304,275 | 304,275 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 4,450,937 | 1,651,138 | 6,102,075 | 6,102,075 | 17,460,000 | 0 | 333,937 | 333,937 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 4,717,284 | 1,722,670 | 6,439,954 | 6,439,954 | 17,980,000 | 0 | 365,591 | 365,591 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 4,998,908 | 1,797,377 | 6,796,285 | 6,796,285 | 18,520,000 | 0 | 399,358 | 399,358 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 5,296,677 | 1,875,333 | 7,172,010 | 7,172,010 | 19,080,000 | 0 | 435,370 | 435,370 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 5,611,511 | 1,956,611 | 7,568,122 | 7,568,122 | 19,660,000 | 0 | 473,764 | 473,764 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 5,944,378 | 2,041,289 | 7,985,667 | 7,985,667 | 20,240,000 | 0 | 514,686 | 514,686 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 5,889,234 | 2,129,456 | 8,018,690 | 8,018,690 | 20,840,000 | 0 | 545,207 | 545,207 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 5,833,655 | 2,221,193 | 8,054,848 | 8,054,848 | 21,480,000 | 0 | 577,538 | 577,538 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 5,763,321 | 2,316,598 | 8,079,919 | 8,079,919 | 22,120,000 | 0 | 611,786 | 611,786 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 5,681,923 | 2,415,767 | 8,097,690 | 8,097,690 | 22,780,000 | 0 | 648,065 | 648,065 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 5,588,868 | 2,518,800 | 8,107,668 | 8,107,668 | 23,460,000 | 0 | 686,495 | 686,495 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 5,424,356 | 2,585,488 | 8,009,844 | 8,009,844 | 24,180,000 | 0 | 700,664 | 700,664 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 5,239,582 | 2,654,621 | 7,894,203 | 7,894,203 | 24,900,000 | 0 | 714,206 | 714,206 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 5,033,103 | 2,726,248 | 7,759,351 | 7,759,351 | 25,640,000 | 0 | 727,005 | 727,005 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 4,803,381 | 2,800,424 | 7,603,805 | 7,603,805 | 26,420,000 | 0 | 738,938 | 738,938 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 4,548,778 | 2,877,208 | 7,425,986 | 7,425,986 | 27,200,000 | 0 | 749,868 | 749,868 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 4,267,551 | 2,956,655 | 7,224,206 | 7,224,206 | 28,020,000 | 0 | 759,648 | 759,648 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 3,957,847 | 3,038,830 | 6,996,677 | 6,996,677 | 28,860,000 | 0 | 768,118 | 768,118 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 3,405,409 | 3,123,795 | 6,529,204 | 6,529,204 | 29,720,000 | 0 | 775,287 | 775,287 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 2,710,415 | 3,211,621 | 5,922,036 | 5,922,036 | 30,620,000 | 0 | 780,805 | 780,805 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 1,956,270 | 3,302,375 | 5,258,645 | 5,258,645 | 31,540,000 | 0 | 684,695 | 684,695 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 1,139,104 | 3,396,132 | 4,535,236 | 4,535,236 | 32,480,000 | 0 | 398,686 | 398,686 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 254,818 | 3,492,967 | 3,747,785 | 3,747,785 | 33,460,000 | 0 | 89,186 | 89,186 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 0 | 3,592,959 | 3,592,959 | 3,592,959 | 34,460,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 | 3,696,191 | 3,696,191 | 3,696,191 | 35,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 | 3,802,748 | 3,802,748 | 3,802,748 | 36,560,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Column (1) includes tax exempt assets, hypothetical equity assets, and retirement plan assets. Column (2) is net of any liabilities.
This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (6) assumes half the amount shown in column (5) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.
**Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets for Tony Jamison qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred.

## Financial Analysis: No 401(k) Look-Alike

## Transfer Tax Details

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Liquid Assets | (2) <br> Illiquid <br> Assets | (3) <br> Total Estate Assets | (4) <br> Taxable Estate | (5) <br> Remaining Available Unified Credit Equivalent* | (6) <br> Federal Estate Tax | (7) Income Tax on Retirement Plan Assets** | $\begin{gathered} \text { (8) } \\ \text { Total } \\ \text { Transfer } \\ \text { Taxes } \\ \text { (6)+(7) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 3,912,719 | 3,912,719 | 3,912,719 | 37,660,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 4,026,193 | 4,026,193 | 4,026,193 | 38,780,000 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 4,143,268 | 4,143,268 | 4,143,268 | 39,960,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 4,264,040 | 4,264,040 | 4,264,040 | 41,140,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 0 | 4,388,611 | 4,388,611 | 4,388,611 | 42,380,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 4,517,087 | 4,517,087 | 4,517,087 | 43,660,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 4,649,577 | 4,649,577 | 4,649,577 | 44,960,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 4,786,193 | 4,786,193 | 4,786,193 | 46,320,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 4,927,051 | 4,927,051 | 4,927,051 | 47,700,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 5,072,270 | 5,072,270 | 5,072,270 | 49,140,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Column (1) includes tax exempt assets, hypothetical equity assets, and retirement plan assets. Column (2) is net of any liabilities.
This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (6) assumes half the amount shown in column (5) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.
**Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets for Tony Jamison qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred.

Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Client Information Summary

## Current Assets

| Liquid Assets: | Liquid Assets (Taxable Interest) | \$ 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Liquid Assets (Tax Exempt Interest) | 375,000 |
|  | Hypothetical Equity Assets | 700,000 |
|  | Tax Deferred Assets | 0 |
|  | Defined Contribution Plan Assets for Tony Jamison Retirement Plan Assets 350,000 |  |
|  | Defined Contribution Plan Assets for Allison Jamison Retirement Plan Asset 125,000 |  |
|  | Total Defined Contribution Plan Assets: | 475,000 |
|  | Total Liquid Assets |  |
| Illiquid Assets: | Principal Residence | 750,000 |
|  | Personal Property | 400,000 |
|  | Vacation Home | 400,000 |
|  | Less Total Liabilities | $(625,000)$ |

Total Illiquid Assets
925,000
Other Assets:
Total Other Assets Inside the Estate
Total Estate Assets
\$2,475,000
Total Other Assets Outside the Estate 0

## Funding Options for Required Cash Flow

Retirement Plan Assets: Minimum Distribution, Unless More Is Needed Cash Flow Funding: Sequential Use of Liquid Assets --<br>Tax Exempt, Equity, Retirement Plan Assets, Spouse's Retirement Plan Assets

The information in this presentation is not guaranteed; it is for illustration purposes only. Tax rates, interest and inflation rates, and IRS tax codes may, and probably will, change in the future; therefore, you should consult your tax adviser for additional information about potential taxes and IRS revisions.

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Client Information Summary

## Assumptions Used

| Income Tax Rates: | Pre-Retirement <br> Retirement | $45.00 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Life Expectancy: | $45.00 \%$ |  |
|  | Joint <br> Tony Jamison <br> Allison Jamison <br> Yield Assumption | 45 Years |
| Tax Exempt Account: | Age 89 |  |
| Hypothetical Equities: | Age 89 |  |
| Growth Rate | Tax Exempt |  |
| Dividend Rate | $3.00 \%$ |  |
| Retirement Plan Assets Tony Jamison: | Equity |  |
| Defined Contr. Yield Assumption | $6.00 \%$ |  |
| Retirement Plan Assets Allison Jamison: | $2.00 \%$ |  |
| Defined Contr. Yield Assumption | $7.00 \%$ |  |

## Analysis of After Tax Cash Flow Requirements

Below is a list of your liquid assets. It is suggested that you withdraw funds to meet your after tax cash flow requirements from each liquid asset in the order presented. The Cash Flow graph (below, right) illustrates whether your liquid assets are sufficient to provide the required cash flow.

## Withdrawal Order

1st. Tax Exempt
2nd. Hypothetical Equities
3rd. Retirement Plan Assets*
4th. Spouse's Retirement Plan Assets*
Comparison of Annual Cash Flow (Required vs. Provided)


As you can see in the Cash Flow graph above, your liquid assets are not sufficient to provide you with your required after tax cash flow in all years illustrated. The shortfall first occurs at age 85 (your spouse's age 85).

Below are several courses of action you may want to consider:

1. Accept the reduction in cash flow;
2. Reduce your overall cash flow requirements;
3. Defer the starting date of your cash flow requirements;
4. Manage your liquid assets for more aggressive yield;
5. Transfer a portion of conservatively invested liquid assets into more aggressive investments;
6. Liquidate all (or a portion) of any illiquid assets now and transfer the funds to liquid assets;
7. Liquidate all (or a portion) of any illiquid assets in the first year that the shortfall occurs and transfer the funds to liquid assets.
*As needed, but no less than required minimum distributions.
**Net Worth has been reduced by income tax due if deferred assets are liquidated.

Cash Flow Analysis

*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (9) must be sufficient to provide the values in column (3). Any highlighted numbers in column (9) reflect the problem. For details, see the report entitled "Cash Flow Shortfall".

Column (1): assumes $0.00 \%$ inflation in yrs 1-21, 2.00\% thereafter.
Column (4): see "Expected Cash Flow".
Column (5): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (6): see "Details of Tax Exempt Account".
Column (7): see "Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Cash Flow Analysis


| 14,604,509 | 0 | 14,604,509 | 385,000 | 4,526,376 | 802,698 | 3,451,140 | 385,000 | 8,780,214 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (9) must be sufficient to provide the values in column (3). Any highlighted numbers in column (9) reflect the problem. For details, see the report entitled "Cash Flow Shortfall".

Column (1): assumes $0.00 \%$ inflation in yrs 1-21, 2.00\% thereafter.
Column (4): see "Expected Cash Flow".
Column (5): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (6): see "Details of Tax Exempt Account".
Column (7): see "Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Sources of Cash Flow <br> 50 Year Analysis


... - After Tax Cash Flow Required
— - After Tax Cash Flow Provided- Shortfall of Required Cash Flow

- After Tax Cash Flow from Hypothetical Equity Assets- After Tax Cash Flow from Tax Exempt Assets
- After Tax Income from Retirement Plan Assets
$\square$
- Expected After Tax Cash Flow


## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Expected Cash Flow

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Cost of the 401(k) Look-Alike | (2) <br> Total Expected After Tax Cash Flow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | $57 / 57$ | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 385,000 | 385,000 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Expected Cash Flow

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Cost of the 401 (k) Look-Alike | (2) <br> Total Expected After Tax Cash Flow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Reinvested Cash Flow

## 50 Year Analysis


— - Reinvested Cash Flow*

*This graph reflects excess cash flow available for reinvestment.
See the individual asset reports for reinvestment details.

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Cash Flow Shortfall

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> After Tax Spendable Cash Flow Required | (2) <br> Total After Tax Cash Flow Provided | (3) Shortfall of Required Cash Flow (1) - (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 360,000 | 360,000 | 0 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 367,200 | 367,200 | 0 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 374,544 | 374,544 | 0 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 382,035 | 382,035 | 0 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 389,676 | 389,676 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 397,469 | 397,469 | 0 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 405,418 | 405,418 | 0 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 413,527 | 413,527 | 0 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 421,797 | 421,797 | 0 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 430,233 | 430,233 | 0 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 438,838 | 438,838 | 0 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 447,615 | 447,615 | 0 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 456,567 | 456,567 | 0 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 465,698 | 465,698 | 0 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 475,012 | 475,012 | 0 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 484,513 | 484,513 | 0 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 494,203 | 494,203 | 0 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 504,087 | 504,087 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 514,169 | 514,169 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 524,452 | 524,452 | 0 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Cash Flow Shortfall

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> After Tax Spendable Cash Flow Required | (2) <br> Total <br> After Tax Cash Flow Provided | (3) <br> Shortfall of Required Cash Flow (1) - (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 534,941 | 33,161 | 501,780 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 545,640 | 0 | 545,640 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 556,553 | 0 | 556,553 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 567,684 | 0 | 567,684 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 579,037 | 0 | 579,037 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 590,618 | 0 | 590,618 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 602,431 | 0 | 602,431 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 614,479 | 0 | 614,479 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 626,769 | 0 | 626,769 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 639,304 | 0 | 639,304 |

## Summary of Retirement Plan Assets

|  |  |  |  | Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate$45.00 \%$ |  | Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | M/F Ages | (1) <br> Total Beginning of Year Value in Retirement Plan Assets* | (2) <br>  <br> Total <br> Retirement <br> Plan Assets <br> Deposits | (3) <br> Total Required Minimum Distributions | (4) <br> Total Beginning of Year Pre Tax Withdrawals | (5) <br>  <br> Annualized <br> Interest <br> Accrued | (6) <br> Year End Living Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (7) <br> Income Tax Due If Assets Are Liquidated | (8) <br> Year End Value of Plan Assets If Liquidated | (9) <br> Total <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Retirement Plan Assets |
| 1 | 45/45 | 475,000 | 47,500 | 0 | 0 | 36,575 | - 553,484 | 304,416 | 249,068 | 0 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 553,484 | 48,450 | 0 | 0 | 42,135 | - 637,629 | 350,696 | 286,933 | 0 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 637,629 | 49,420 | 0 | 0 | 48,093 | ] 727,791 | 400,285 | 327,506 | 0 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 727,791 | 50,407 | 0 | 0 | 54,474 | 824,346 | 453,390 | 370,956 | 0 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 824,346 | 51,415 | 0 | 0 | 61,303 | 927,694 | 510,232 | 417,462 | 0 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 927,694 | 52,445 | 0 | 0 | 68,610 | 1,038,260 | 571,043 | 467,217 | 0 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 1,038,260 | 53,493 | 0 | 0 | 76,423 | 1,156,493 | 636,071 | 520,422 | 0 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 1,156,493 | 54,563 | 0 | 0 | 84,774 | 1,282,871 | 705,579 | 577,292 | 0 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 1,282,871 | 55,655 | 0 | 0 | 93,697 | 1,417,899 | 779,844 | 638,055 | 0 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 1,417,899 | 56,767 | 0 | 0 | 103,227 | 1,562,115 | 859,163 | 702,952 | 0 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 1,562,115 | 57,902 | 0 | 0 | 113,401 | 1,716,084 | 943,846 | 772,238 | 0 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 1,716,084 | 59,060 | 0 | 0 | 124,260 | 1,880,410 | 1,034,225 | 846,185 | 0 |
| 13 | $57 / 57$ | 1,880,410 | 60,242 | 0 | 0 | 135,846 | 2,055,733 | 1,130,653 | 925,080 | 0 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 2,055,733 | 61,447 | 0 | 0 | 148,203 | 2,242,730 | 1,233,501 | 1,009,229 | 0 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 2,242,730 | 62,675 | 0 | 0 | 161,378 | 2,442,116 | 1,343,163 | 1,098,953 | 0 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 2,442,116 | 63,930 | 0 | 0 | 175,423 | 2,654,655 | 1,194,594 | 1,460,061 | 0 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 2,654,655 | 65,207 | 0 | 0 | 190,390 | 2,881,151 | 1,296,518 | 1,584,633 | 0 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 2,881,151 | 66,512 | 0 | 0 | 206,336 | 3,122,460 | 1,405,107 | 1,717,353 | 0 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 3,122,460 | 67,842 | 0 | 0 | 223,321 | 3,379,487 | 1,520,769 | 1,858,718 | 0 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 3,379,487 | 69,198 | 0 | 0 | 241,408 | 3,653,192 | 1,643,936 | 2,009,256 | 0 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 3,653,192 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 255,723 | 3,869,827 | 1,741,422 | 2,128,405 | 0 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 3,869,827 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 270,888 | 4,099,308 | 1,844,689 | 2,254,619 | 0 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 4,099,308 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 286,952 | 4,342,397 | 1,954,079 | 2,388,318 | 0 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 4,342,397 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 303,968 | 4,599,901 | 2,069,955 | 2,529,946 | 0 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 4,599,901 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 321,993 | 4,872,675 | 2,192,704 | 2,679,971 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 4,872,675 | 0 | 177,834 | 177,834 | 328,639 | 4,973,245 | 2,237,960 | 2,735,285 | 97,809 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 4,973,245 | 0 | 187,669 | 187,669 | 334,990 | 5,069,361 | 2,281,213 | 2,788,148 | 103,218 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 5,069,361 | 0 | 198,021 | 198,021 | 340,994 | 5,160,210 | 2,322,094 | 2,838,116 | 108,912 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 5,160,210 | 0 | 208,915 | 208,915 | 346,591 | 5,244,907 | 2,360,208 | 2,884,699 | 114,903 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 5,244,907 | 0 | 220,374 | 220,374 | 351,717 | 5,322,488 | 2,395,119 | 2,927,369 | 121,205 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 5,322,488 | 0 | 232,423 | 232,423 | 356,305 | 5,391,906 | 2,426,358 | 2,965,548 | 127,833 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 5,391,906 | 0 | 245,087 | 245,087 | 360,277 | 5,452,026 | 2,453,412 | 2,998,614 | 134,798 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 5,452,026 | 0 | 257,171 | 404,369 | 353,336 | 5,346,983 | 2,406,143 | 2,940,840 | 222,403 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 5,346,983 | 0 | 263,399 | 846,724 | 315,018 | 4,767,124 | 2,145,205 | 2,621,919 | - 465,698 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 4,767,124 | 0 | 244,468 | 863,659 | 273,243 | 4,134,941 | 1,860,724 | 2,274,217 | 475,012 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 4,134,941 | 0 | 221,120 | 880,932 | 227,781 | 3,446,972 | 1,551,137 | 1,895,835 | - 484,513 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 3,446,972 | 0 | 192,568 | 898,551 | 178,389 | 2,699,543 | 1,214,794 | 1,484,749 | - 494,203 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 2,699,543 | 0 | 157,868 | 916,522 | 124,811 | 1,888,754 | 849,939 | 1,038,815 | - 504,087 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 1,888,754 | 0 | 115,874 | 934,853 | 66,773 | 1,010,467 | 454,710 | - 555,757 | - 514,169 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 1,010,467 | 0 | 65,191 | 953,549 | 3,984 | 60,293 | 27,132 | 33,161 | - 524,452 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Summary of Retirement Plan Assets

|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pre } \\ & \text { Inco } \end{aligned}$ | -Retirement me Tax Rate 45.00\% | Retirem Income Tax 45.00 | Rate |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Total Beginning of Year Value in Retirement Plan Assets* | (2) <br>  <br> Total <br> Retirement <br> Plan Assets <br> Deposits | (3) <br> Total Required Minimum Distributions | (4) <br> Total <br> Beginning <br> of Year <br> Pre Tax <br> Withdrawals | (5) <br> Annualized Interest Accrued | (6) <br> Year End <br> Living <br> Value of <br> Retirement <br> Plan Assets | (7) <br> Income Tax <br> Due If <br> Assets <br> Are <br> Liquidated | (8) <br> Year End Value of Plan Assets if Liquidated | (9) <br> Total <br> After Tax <br> Cash Flow from <br> Retirement <br> Plan Assets |
| 41 | 85/85 | 60,293 | 0 | 4,074 | 60,293 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,161 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Defined Contribution Plan Asset Value for Tony Jamison 50 Year Analysis

Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\%

Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\%


|  | At Year 50 |
| ---: | :--- |
| After Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |
| Pre-Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Defined Contribution Plan Asset Value for Allison Jamison 50 Year Analysis

Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% Income Tax Rate 45.00\%


|  | At Year 50 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| After Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |
| Pre-Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |


| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Year End Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (4) <br> Total Liquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 553,484 | 399,212 | 745,979 | 1,698,675 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 637,629 | 424,075 | 811,677 | 1,873,381 |
| 3 | 47/47 | - 727,791 | 449,607 | - 889,633 | 2,067,031 |
| 4 | 48/48 | - 824,346 | 475,826 | - 976,176 | 2,276,348 |
| 5 | 49/49 | - 927,694 | 502,750 | $\square 1,069,567$ | 2,500,011 |
| 6 | 50/50 | $\square 1,038,260$ | 530,399 | $\square 1,169,053$ | 2,737,712 |
| 7 | 51/51 | $\square 1,156,493$ | 558,792 | $\square 1,274,393$ | 2,989,678 |
| 8 | 52/52 | $\square 1,282,871$ | 573,829 | $\square 1,341,881$ | 3,198,581 |
| 9 | 53/53 | $\square 1,417,899$ | 589,271 | $\square 1,412,944$ | 3,420,114 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 1,562,115 | 605,128 | $\square 1,487,771$ | 3,655,014 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 1,716,084 | 621,412 | 1,566,562 | 3,904,058 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 1,880,410 | 638,134 | 1,649,526 | 4,168,070 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 2,055,733 | 655,306 | 1,736,883 | 4,447,922 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 2,242,730 | 672,940 | 1,828,867 | 4,744,537 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 2,442,116 | 691,049 | 1,925,722 | 5,058,887 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 2,654,655 | 709,645 | 2,027,707 | 5,392,007 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 2,881,151 | 728,741 | 2,135,092 | 5,744,984 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 3,122,460 | 748,351 | 2,248,165 | 6,118,976 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 3,379,487 | 768,490 | 2,367,226 | 6,515,203 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 3,653,192 | 789,170 | 2,492,592 | 6,934,954 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 3,869,827 | 440,719 | 2,624,599 | 6,935,145 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 4,099,308 | 75,498 | 2,763,596 | 6,938,402 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 4,342,397 | 0 | 2,593,247 | 6,935,644 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 4,599,901 | 0 | 2,324,599 | 6,924,500 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 4,872,675 | 0 | 2,033,129 | 6,905,804 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 4,973,245 | 0 | 1,822,162 | 6,795,407 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 5,069,361 | 0 | 1,597,081 | 6,666,442 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 5,160,210 | 0 | $\square 1,357,280$ | 6,517,490 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 5,244,907 | 0 | $\square \mathbf{1 , 1 0 2 , 1 2 0}$ | 6,347,027 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 5,322,488 | 0 | - 830,931 | 6,153,419 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 5,391,906 | 0 | 543,022 | 5,934,928 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 5,452,026 | 0 | 237,669 | 5,689,695 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 5,346,983 | 0 | 0 | 5,346,983 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 4,767,124 | 0 | 0 | 4,767,124 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 4,134,941 | 0 | 0 | 4,134,941 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 3,446,972 | 0 | 0 | 3,446,972 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 2,699,543 | 0 |  | 2,699,543 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 1,888,754 | 0 | 0 | 1,888,754 |
| 39 | 83/83 | $\square 1,010,467$ | 0 | 0 | $\square 1,010,467$ |
| 40 | 84/84 | 60,293 | 0 | 0 | 60,293 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Summary of Liquid Assets

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Year End <br> Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt Assets | (3) <br> Year End <br> Value of Equity Assets | (4) <br> Total Liquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*


*Assumes yield is not subject to income tax.
**See attached "Cash Flow Analysis" for details.
Column (6) has been reduced by an assumed management fee of $0.30 \%$.

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*

|  |  |  | Tax Exemp Initial 375,0 | Assets alue 0 | Exempt Yield 3.00\% |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Balance in Account | (2) <br> Reinvested Excess Cash Flow** | (3) <br> Tax Exempt Account Withdrawal | (4) <br> Balance in Account to Accrue | $+\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { (5) } \\ \text { Tax Exempt } \\ \text { Interest } \\ \text { Earned } \end{array}$ |  |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Column (2) includes reinvestment of excess cash flow.
${ }^{* * *}$ Column (7) has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets


*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Column (2) includes reinvestment of excess cash flow.
***Column (7) has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets - Portfolio Turnover

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Calculation assumes column (6) times turnover assumption.
Column (2) includes reinvestment of excess cash flow.
***Column (11) = column (6) - column (8) + column (10) and has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets - Portfolio Turnover


*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Calculation assumes column (6) times turnover assumption.
Column (2) includes reinvestment of excess cash flow.
***Column (11) $=$ column (6) - column (8) + column (10) and has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Principal Residence (3.00\% Growth) | (2) <br> Personal <br> Property (-5.00\% Growth) | (3) Vacation Home (3.00\% Growth) | (4) <br> Total Illiquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 772,500 | 380,000 | 412,000 | 1,564,500 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 795,675 | 361,000 | 424,360 | 1,581,035 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 819,545 | 342,950 | 437,091 | 1,599,586 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 844,132 | 325,803 | 450,204 | 1,620,139 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 869,456 | 309,512 | 463,710 | 1,642,678 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 895,539 | 294,037 | 477,621 | 1,667,197 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 922,405 | 279,335 | 491,950 | 1,693,690 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 950,078 | 265,368 | 506,708 | 1,722,154 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 978,580 | 252,100 | 521,909 | 1,752,589 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 1,007,937 | 239,495 | 537,567 | 1,784,999 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 1,038,175 | 227,520 | 553,694 | 1,819,389 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 1,069,321 | 216,144 | 570,304 | 1,855,769 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 1,101,400 | 205,337 | 587,413 | 1,894,150 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 1,134,442 | 195,070 | 605,036 | 1,934,548 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 1,168,476 | 185,316 | 623,187 | 1,976,979 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 1,203,530 | 176,051 | 641,883 | 2,021,464 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 1,239,636 | 167,248 | 661,139 | 2,068,023 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 1,276,825 | 158,886 | 680,973 | 2,116,684 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 1,315,130 | 150,941 | 701,402 | 2,167,473 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 1,354,583 | 143,394 | 722,444 | 2,220,421 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 1,395,221 | 136,225 | 744,118 | 2,275,564 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 1,437,078 | 129,413 | 766,441 | 2,332,932 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 1,480,190 | 122,943 | 789,435 | 2,392,568 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 1,524,596 | 116,796 | 813,118 | 2,454,510 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 1,570,333 | 110,956 | 837,511 | 2,518,800 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 1,617,443 | 105,408 | 862,637 | 2,585,488 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 1,665,967 | 100,138 | 888,516 | 2,654,621 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 1,715,946 | 95,131 | 915,171 | 2,726,248 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 1,767,424 | 90,374 | 942,626 | 2,800,424 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 1,820,447 | 85,856 | 970,905 | 2,877,208 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 1,875,060 | 81,563 | 1,000,032 | 2,956,655 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 1,931,312 | 77,485 | 1,030,033 | 3,038,830 |
| 33 | 77177 | 1,989,251 | 73,610 | 1,060,934 | 3,123,795 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 2,048,929 | 69,930 | 1,092,762 | 3,211,621 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 2,110,397 | 66,433 | 1,125,545 | 3,302,375 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 2,173,709 | 63,112 | 1,159,311 | 3,396,132 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 2,238,920 | 59,956 | 1,194,091 | 3,492,967 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 2,306,088 | 56,958 | 1,229,913 | 3,592,959 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 2,375,270 | 54,110 | 1,266,811 | 3,696,191 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 2,446,528 | 51,405 | 1,304,815 | 3,802,748 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Summary of Illiquid Assets


## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Summary of Liabilities

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Principal Residence Loan <br> (@4.00\% Interest) | (2) <br> Total Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 610,142 | 610,142 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 594,678 | 594,678 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 578,585 | 578,585 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 561,835 | 561,835 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 544,404 | 544,404 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 526,262 | 526,262 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 507,381 | 507,381 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 487,731 | 487,731 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 467,280 | 467,280 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 445,996 | 445,996 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 423,845 | 423,845 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 400,792 | 400,792 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 376,799 | 376,799 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 351,828 | 351,828 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 325,841 | 325,841 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 298,794 | 298,794 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 270,646 | 270,646 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 241,351 | 241,351 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 210,862 | 210,862 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 179,132 | $\square 179,132$ |
| 21 | 65/65 | 146,108 | $\square 146,108$ |
| 22 | 66/66 | 111,739 | - 111,739 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 75,970 | - 75,970 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 38,743 | - 38,743 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 | 0 |

Some/all of the cash flow required for the above loan payments may not be reflected in your Desired Spendable Cash Flow. If the loan payments are not included in the Desired Spendable Cash Flow report, they are assumed to be paid from other sources.

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Summary of Liabilities

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Principal Residence Loan (@ 4.00\% Interest) | (2) <br> Total Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 |

Some/all of the cash flow required for the above loan payments may not be reflected in your Desired Spendable Cash Flow. If the loan payments are not included in the Desired Spendable Cash Flow report, they are assumed to be paid from other sources.

Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow)


## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow)

| Year | M/F Ages | (1) <br> Year End Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Taxable + Retirement Plan Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt + Assets | (4) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (5) <br> Year End = Hypothetical Net Worth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 3,912,719 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,912,719 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 4,026,193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,026,193 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 4,143,268 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,143,268 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 4,264,040 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,264,040 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 4,388,611 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,388,611 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 4,517,087 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,517,087 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 4,649,577 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,649,577 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 4,786,193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,786,193 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 4,927,051 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,927,051 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 5,072,270 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,072,270 |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 50 Year Analysis


|  | $\frac{\text { At Year } 50}{}$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| Hypothetical Net Worth* | $\$ 5,072,270$ |
| Hypothetical Equity Assets | $\$ 0$ |
| Tax Exempt Assets | $\$ 0$ |
| Taxable Retirement Plan Assets | $\$ 0$ |
| Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | $\$ 5,072,270$ |



## *Net of cash flow provided

**See Transfer Tax Details report for details.
${ }^{* * *}$ See column (5) on the "Details of Transfer Taxation of Retirement Plan Assets".

40 Year Summary

| Total Estate Assets | $\$ 3,863,041$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wealth Transferred to Heirs | $\$ 3,841,938$ |

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Wealth Transfer Summary (After Providing Required Cash Flow)



## *Net of cash flow provided

**See Transfer Tax Details report for details.
***See column (5) on the "Details of Transfer Taxation of Retirement Plan Assets".

| Total Estate Assets | $\$ 4,388,611$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wealth Transferred to Heirs | $\$ 4,388,611$ |

## Transfer Tax Details



Column (1) includes tax exempt assets, hypothetical equity assets, and retirement plan assets. Column (2) is net of any liabilities.
This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (6) assumes half the amount shown in column (5) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.
**Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets for Tony Jamison qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred.

## Financial Analysis: Add Cost of 401(k) Look-Alike to Net Worth

## Transfer Tax Details

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> Liquid Assets | (2) <br> Illiquid <br> Assets | (3) <br> Total <br> $=$ Estate <br> Assets | (4) <br> Taxable Estate | (5) <br> Remaining <br> Available <br> Unified <br> Credit <br> Equivalent | (6) <br> Federal Estate Tax | (7) Income Tax on Retirement Plan Assets** | $\begin{gathered} \text { (8) } \\ \text { Total } \\ \text { Transfer } \\ \text { Taxes } \\ \text { (6)+(7) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 3,912,719 | 3,912,719 | 3,912,719 | 37,660,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 4,026,193 | 4,026,193 | 4,026,193 | 38,780,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 4,143,268 | 4,143,268 | 4,143,268 | 39,960,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 4,264,040 | 4,264,040 | 4,264,040 | 41,140,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 0 | 4,388,611 | 4,388,611 | 4,388,611 | 42,380,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 4,517,087 | 4,517,087 | 4,517,087 | 43,660,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 4,649,577 | 4,649,577 | 4,649,577 | 44,960,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 4,786,193 | 4,786,193 | 4,786,193 | 46,320,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 4,927,051 | 4,927,051 | 4,927,051 | 47,700,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 5,072,270 | 5,072,270 | 5,072,270 | 49,140,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Column (1) includes tax exempt assets, hypothetical equity assets, and retirement plan assets. Column (2) is net of any liabilities.
This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (6) assumes half the amount shown in column (5) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.
**Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets for Tony Jamison qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Client Information Summary

## Current Assets

| Liquid Assets: | Liquid Assets (Taxable Interest) | \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Liquid Assets (Tax Exempt Interest) | 375,000 |
|  | Hypothetical Equity Assets | 700,000 |
|  | Tax Deferred Assets | 0 |
|  | Defined Contribution Plan Assets for Tony Jamison Retirement Plan Assets 350,000 |  |
|  | Defined Contribution Plan Assets for Allison Jamison Retirement Plan Asset 125,000 |  |
|  | Total Defined Contribution Plan Assets: | 475,000 |
|  | Total Liquid Assets |  |
| Illiquid Assets: | Principal Residence | 750,000 |
|  | Personal Property | 400,000 |
|  | Vacation Home | 400,000 |
|  | Less Total Liabilities | $(625,000)$ |

Total Illiquid Assets
925,000
Other Assets: Inside the Estate 401(k) Look Alike Death Benefit 2,097,110

| Total Other Assets Inside the Estate | $2,097,110$ |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | $\$ 4,572,110$ | Total Other Assets Outside the Estate 0

## Funding Options for Required Cash Flow

Retirement Plan Assets: Minimum Distribution, Unless More Is Needed Cash Flow Funding:<br>Sequential Use of Liquid Assets --<br>Tax Exempt, Equity, Retirement Plan Assets, Spouse's Retirement Plan Assets

The information in this presentation is not guaranteed; it is for illustration purposes only. Tax rates, interest and inflation rates, and IRS tax codes may, and probably will, change in the future; therefore, you should consult your tax adviser for additional information about potential taxes and IRS revisions.

Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Client Information Summary

## Assumptions Used

| Income Tax Rates: | Pre-Retirement <br> Retirement | $45.00 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Life Expectancy: | Joint <br> Tony Jamison <br> Allison Jamison <br> Yax Exempt Account: | $45.00 \%$ |
| Yield Assumption | Agears |  |
| Hypothetical Equities: | Age 89 |  |
| Growth Rate | Tax Exempt |  |
| Dividend Rate | $3.00 \%$ |  |
| Retirement Plan Assets Tony Jamison: | Equity |  |
| Defined Contr. Yield Assumption | $6.00 \%$ |  |
| Retirement Plan Assets Allison Jamison: | $2.00 \%$ |  |
| Defined Contr. Yield Assumption | $7.00 \%$ |  |

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Analysis of After Tax Cash Flow Requirements

Below is a list of your liquid assets. It is suggested that you withdraw funds to meet your after tax cash flow requirements from each liquid asset in the order presented. The Cash Flow graph (below, right) illustrates whether your liquid assets are sufficient to provide the required cash flow.

## Withdrawal Order

| 1st. | Tax Exempt |
| :---: | :--- |
| 2nd. | Hypothetical Equities |
| 3rd. Retirement Plan Assets* |  |
| 4th. | Spouse's Retirement Plan Assets* |

Annual Cash Flow


As you can see in the Cash Flow graph above, your liquid assets are sufficient to provide withdrawals to meet your required after tax cash flow in all years illustrated. The graph below shows your remaining total Net Worth.

## Net Worth <br> (After Providing Required Cash Flow)



Cash Flow Analysis

*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (8) must be sufficient to provide the values in column (3).
Column (1): assumes $0.00 \%$ inflation in yrs 1-21, 2.00\% thereafter.
Column (4): see "Expected Cash Flow".
Column (5): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (6): see "Details of Tax Exempt Account".
Column (7): see "Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Cash Flow Analysis


| 14,604,509 | 0 | 14,604,509 | 4,050,000 | 6,964,505 | 654,059 | 2,935,945 | 14,604,509 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (8) must be sufficient to provide the values in column (3).
Column (1): assumes $0.00 \%$ inflation in yrs 1-21, 2.00\% thereafter.
Column (4): see "Expected Cash Flow".
Column (5): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (6): see "Details of Tax Exempt Account".
Column (7): see "Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Sources of Cash Flow <br> 50 Year Analysis



-     - After Tax Cash Flow Required- After Tax Cash Flow from Hypothetical Equity Assets
- After Tax Cash Flow from Tax Exempt Assets- After Tax Income from Retirement Plan Assets
- Expected After Tax Cash Flow

Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Expected Cash Flow

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> 401(k) Look Alike Loans | (2) <br> Total Expected After Tax Cash Flow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | $57 / 57$ | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
|  |  | 2,700,000 | 2,700,000 |

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Expected Cash Flow

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> 401(k) Look Alike Loans | (2) <br> Total Expected After Tax Cash Flow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 135,000 | 135,000 |

Summary of Retirement Plan Assets

| Pre-Retirement | Retirement |
| :---: | :---: |
| Income Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate |
| $45.00 \%$ | $\mathbf{4 5 . 0 0 \%}$ |


| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Total Beginning of Year Value in Retirement Plan Assets* | (2) <br>  <br> Total <br> Retirement <br> Plan Assets <br> Deposits | (3) <br> Total <br> Required Minimum Distributions | (4) <br> Total Beginning of Year Pre Tax Withdrawals | (5) <br> Annualized Interest Accrued | (6) <br> Year End Living Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (7) <br> Income Tax Due If Assets Are Liquidated | (8) <br> Year End Value of Plan Assets If Liquidated | (9) <br> Total <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Retirement Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 475,000 | 47,500 | 0 | 0 | 36,575 | - 556,280 | 305,954 | 250,326 | 0 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 556,280 | 48,450 | 0 | 0 | 42,331 | - 643,826 | 354,104 | 289,722 | 0 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 643,826 | 49,420 | 0 | 0 | 48,527 | - 738,064 | 405,936 | 332,128 | 0 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 738,064 | 50,407 | 0 | 0 | 55,193 | - 839,446 | 461,695 | 377,751 | 0 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 839,446 | 51,415 | 0 | 0 | 62,360 | 948,456 | 521,651 | 426,805 | 0 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 948,456 | 52,445 | 0 | 0 | 70,063 | $\square 1,065,609$ | 586,085 | 479,524 | 0 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 1,065,609 | 53,493 | 0 | 0 | 78,337 | $\square 1,191,451$ | 655,298 | 536,153 | 0 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 1,191,451 | 54,563 | 0 | 0 | 87,221 | $\square 1,326,568$ | 729,612 | 596,956 | 0 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 1,326,568 | 55,655 | 0 | 0 | 96,756 | 1,471,583 | 809,370 | 662,213 | 0 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 1,471,583 | 56,767 | 0 | 0 | 106,985 | 1,627,158 | 894,937 | 732,221 | 0 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 1,627,158 | 57,902 | 0 | 0 | 117,954 | 1,793,999 | 986,700 | 807,299 | 0 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 1,793,999 | 59,060 | 0 | 0 | 129,714 | 1,972,860 | 1,085,072 | 887,788 | 0 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 1,972,860 | 60,242 | 0 | 0 | 142,317 | 2,164,542 | 1,190,498 | 974,044 | 0 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 2,164,542 | 61,447 | 0 | 0 | 155,819 | 2,369,900 | 1,303,445 | $\square 1,066,455$ | 0 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 2,369,900 | 62,675 | 0 | 0 | 170,280 | 2,589,842 | 1,424,413 | $\square 1,165,429$ | 0 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 2,589,842 | 63,930 | 0 | 0 | 185,764 | 2,825,338 | 1,271,402 | 1,553,936 | 0 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 2,825,338 | 65,207 | 0 | 0 | 202,338 | 3,077,419 | 1,384,838 | 1,692,581 | 0 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 3,077,419 | 66,512 | 0 | 0 | 220,075 | 3,347,186 | 1,506,234 | 1,840,952 | 0 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 3,347,186 | 67,842 | 0 | 0 | 239,052 | 3,635,809 | 1,636,114 | 1,999,695 | 0 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 3,635,809 | 69,198 | 0 | 0 | 259,350 | 3,944,536 | 1,775,041 | 2,169,495 | 0 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 3,944,536 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 276,118 | 4,199,550 | 1,889,797 | 2,309,753 | 0 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 4,199,550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 293,969 | 4,471,051 | 2,011,972 | 2,459,079 | 0 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 4,471,051 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 312,974 | 4,760,105 | 2,142,048 | 2,618,057 | 0 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 4,760,105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 333,207 | 5,067,846 | 2,280,531 | 2,787,315 | 0 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 5,067,846 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 354,749 | 5,395,482 | 2,427,967 | 2,967,515 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 5,395,482 | 0 | 196,915 | 196,915 | 363,900 | 5,534,655 | 2,490,595 | 3,044,060 | 108,303 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 5,534,655 | 0 | 208,855 | 208,855 | 372,806 | 5,670,113 | 2,551,551 | 3,118,562 | 114,870 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 5,670,113 | 0 | 221,489 | 221,489 | 381,404 | 5,800,878 | 2,610,395 | 3,190,483 | 121,819 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 5,800,878 | 0 | 234,854 | 234,854 | 389,622 | 5,925,867 | 2,666,640 | 3,259,227 | 129,170 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 5,925,867 | 0 | 248,986 | 248,986 | 397,382 | 6,043,891 | 2,719,751 | 3,324,140 | 136,942 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 6,043,891 | 0 | 263,925 | 263,925 | 404,598 | 6,153,641 | 2,769,138 | 3,384,503 | 145,159 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 6,153,641 | 0 | 279,711 | 279,711 | 411,175 | 6,253,680 | 2,814,156 | 3,439,524 | 153,842 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 6,253,680 | 0 | 294,985 | 294,985 | 417,109 | 6,343,925 | 2,854,767 | 3,489,158 | 162,242 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 6,343,925 | 0 | 312,508 | 312,508 | 422,199 | 6,421,348 | 2,889,607 | 3,531,741 | 171,880 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 6,421,348 | 0 | 329,300 | 329,300 | 426,443 | 6,485,899 | 2,918,655 | 3,567,244 | 181,115 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 6,485,899 | 0 | 346,839 | 346,839 | 429,734 | 6,535,950 | 2,941,178 | 3,594,772 | 190,762 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 6,535,950 | 0 | 365,136 | 365,136 | 431,957 | 6,569,757 | 2,956,390 | 3,613,367 | 200,825 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 6,569,757 | 0 | 384,196 | 384,196 | 432,989 | 6,585,458 | 2,963,457 | 3,622,001 | 211,308 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 6,585,458 | 0 | 404,016 | 404,016 | 432,701 | 6,581,072 | 2,961,483 | 3,619,589 | 222,209 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 6,581,072 | 0 | 424,585 | 424,585 | 430,954 | 6,554,504 | 2,949,527 | 3,604,977 | 233,522 |

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Summary of Retirement Plan Assets

|  |  |  |  |  | -Retirement me Tax Rate 45.00\% | Retire Income T 45.00 | nt Rate |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> Total Beginning of Year Value in Retirement Plan Assets* | (2) <br> Total Retirement Plan Assets Deposits | (3) <br> Total <br> Required Minimum Distributions | (4) <br> Total Beginning of Year Pre Tax Withdrawals | (5) <br> Annualized Interest Accrued | (6) <br> Year End Living Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (7) <br> Income Tax Due If Assets Are Liquidated | (8) <br> Year End Value of Plan Assets If Liquidated | (9) <br> Total <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Retirement Plan Assets |
| 41 | 85/85 | 6,554,504 | 0 | 442,872 | 678,221 | 411,340 | 6,256,184 | 2,815,282 | 3,440,902 | 373,022 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 6,256,184 | 0 | 443,701 | 746,619 | 385,670 | 5,865,759 | 2,639,591 | 3,226,168 | 410,640 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 5,865,759 | 0 | 437,743 | 766,459 | 356,951 | 5,428,970 | 2,443,037 | 2,985,933 | - 421,553 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 5,428,970 | 0 | 427,478 | 786,698 | 324,959 | 4,942,395 | 2,224,077 | 2,718,318 | 432,684 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 4,942,395 | 0 | 411,866 | 807,339 | 289,454 | 4,402,387 | 1,981,074 | 2,421,313 | 444,037 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 4,402,387 | 0 | 386,175 | 828,397 | 250,179 | 3,805,048 | 1,712,272 | 2,092,776 | - 455,618 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 3,805,048 | 0 | 352,319 | 849,874 | 206,862 | 3,146,226 | 1,415,802 | 1,730,424 | - 467,431 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 3,146,226 | 0 | 308,453 | 871,780 | 159,211 | 2,421,489 | 1,089,670 | 1,331,819 | - 479,479 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 2,421,489 | 0 | 252,239 | 894,126 | 106,915 | 1,626,107 | 731,748 | - 894,359 | - 491,769 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 1,626,107 | 0 | 178,693 | 916,916 | 49,643 | - 755,040 | 339,768 | 415,272 | \| 504,304 |

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

Defined Contribution Plan Asset Value for Tony Jamison 50 Year Analysis

Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\%

Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\%


|  | At Year 50 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| After Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |
| Pre-Tax Asset Value | $\$ 0$ |

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

Defined Contribution Plan Asset Value for Allison Jamison 50 Year Analysis

Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% Income Tax Rate 45.00\%


|  | At Year 50 |
| ---: | :--- |
| After Tax Asset Value $\square$ | $\$ 415,272$ |
| Pre-Tax Asset Value | $\$ 755,040$ |


| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> Year End Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (4) <br> Total Liquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 556,280 | 385,091 | 702,251 | 1,643,622 |
| 2 | 46/46 | - 643,826 | 395,454 | 721,756 | 1,761,036 |
| 3 | $47 / 47$ | 738,064 | 406,096 | 750,997 | 1,895,157 |
| 4 | 48/48 | - 839,446 | 417,024 | 786,207 | 2,042,677 |
| 5 | 49/49 | - 948,456 | 428,246 | 825,526 | 2,202,228 |
| 6 | 50/50 | $\square 1,065,609$ | 439,770 | 868,068 | 2,373,447 |
| 7 | 51/51 | $\square 1,191,451$ | 451,604 | 913,442 | 2,556,497 |
| 8 | 52/52 | $\square 1,326,568$ | 463,757 | 961,515 | 2,751,840 |
| 9 | 53/53 | $\square 1,471,583$ | 476,237 | $\square \mathrm{B}, 012,282$ | 2,960,102 |
| 10 | 54/54 | -1,627,158 | 489,052 | $\square 1,065,813$ | 3,182,023 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 1,793,999 | 502,213 | $\square 1,122,218$ | 3,418,430 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 1,972,860 | 515,727 | $\square 1,181,629$ | 3,670,216 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 2,164,542 | 529,605 | $\square 1,244,196$ | 3,938,343 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 2,369,900 | 543,857 | $\square 1,310,083$ | 4,223,840 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 2,589,842 | 558,492 | $\square 1,379,462$ | 4,527,796 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 2,825,338 | 573,521 | $\square 1,452,516$ | 4,851,375 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 3,077,419 | 588,955 | 1,529,440 | 5,195,814 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 3,347,186 | 604,804 | 1,610,437 | 5,562,427 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 3,635,809 | 621,079 | 1,695,725 | 5,952,613 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 3,944,536 | 637,792 | 1,785,530 | 6,367,858 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 4,199,550 | 423,900 | 1,880,091 | 6,503,541 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 4,471,051 | 196,859 | 1,979,658 | 6,647,568 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 4,760,105 | 0 | 2,041,062 | 6,801,167 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 5,067,846 | 0 | 1,886,999 | 6,954,845 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 5,395,482 | 0 | 1,716,330 | 7,111,812 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 5,534,655 | 0 | $\square 1,643,913$ | 7,178,568 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 5,670,113 | 0 | $\square 1,566,092$ | 7,236,205 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 5,800,878 | 0 | $\square 1,482,827$ | 7,283,705 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 5,925,867 | 0 | $\square 1,394,089$ | 7,319,956 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 6,043,891 | 0 | $\square 1,299,858$ | 7,343,749 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 6,153,641 | 0 | $\square 1,200,137$ | 7,353,778 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 6,253,680 | 0 | $\square 1,094,943$ | 7,348,623 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 6,343,925 | 0 | 983,493 | 7,327,418 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 6,421,348 | 0 | 866,583 | 7,287,931 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 6,485,899 | 0 | 743,292 | 7,229,191 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 6,535,950 | 0 | 613,518 | 7,149,468 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 6,569,757 | 0 | 477,154 | 7,046,911 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 6,585,458 | 0 | 334,086 | 6,919,544 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 6,581,072 | 0 | 184,189 | 6,765,261 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 6,554,504 | 0 | 27,322 | 6,581,826 |

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Summary of Liquid Assets

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Year End Value of Retirement Plan Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (4) <br> Total Liquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 6,256,184 | 0 | 0 | 6,256,184 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 5,865,759 | 0 | 0 | 5,865,759 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 5,428,970 | 0 | 0 | 5,428,970 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 4,942,395 | 0 | 0 | 4,942,395 |
| 45 | $89 / 89$ | 4,402,387 | 0 | 0 | 4,402,387 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 3,805,048 | 0 | 0 | 3,805,048 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 3,146,226 | 0 | 0 | 3,146,226 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 2,421,489 | 0 | 0 | 2,421,489 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 1,626,107 | 0 | 0 | 1,626,107 |
| 50 | 94/94 | - 755,040 | 0 | 0 | - 755,040 |

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*



## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*

|  |  | Tax Exempt Assets Initial Value 375,000 |  | Tax Exempt Yield 3.00\% |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Balance in Account | (2) <br> Tax Exempt Account Withdrawal | (3) <br> Balance in Account to Accrue | + | (4) <br> Tax Exempt Interest Earned | $=$ | (5) <br> Net <br> Year End Value of |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |

Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Column (7) has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets

|  | InitialCost Basis450,000 |  | Growth 6.00\% | Dividend2.00\% |  | DividendTax Rate$25.00 \%$ |  | Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  |  | Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  | Composite Capital Gains Tax Rate* 32.00\% |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Turnover } \\ \text { Assumption } \\ 50.00 \% \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yr | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Value of Asset |  | (2) <br> Fund Deposits |  | (3) <br> Sale of Equities |  | (4) <br> Capital Growth |  | (5) <br> After Tax Reinvested $=$ Dividends | $=$(6) <br> Year End <br> Value of <br> Assets <br> Before <br> Turnover |  | ** <br> End ue of sets ter over | (8) <br> After Tax Dividend Cash Flow |  | (9) <br> After Tax Equity Sales Cash Flow |  | (10) <br> Combined <br> After Tax <br> Cash Flow |
| 41 | 85/85 | 27,322 |  | 0 |  | 27,322 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 26,919 |  | 26,919 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |

$\overline{0} \overline{2,692,929} \quad \overline{382,488} \quad\left[\begin{array}{lll} & \\ 282,636 & 2,653,309 & \\ 2,935,945\end{array}\right.$
*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Column (7) has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.
Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets - Portfolio Turnover

|  | Initial Value of Equity Account 700,000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Growth } \\ & 6.00 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { th } & \text { Dividend } \\ \% & 2.00 \% \end{array}$ | Dividend <br> Tax Rate 25.00\% | Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Retirement } \\ \text { Income Tax Rate } \\ 45.00 \% \end{gathered}$ | Composite Capital Gains Tax Rate* 32.00\% |  | Turnover Assumption 50.00\% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yr | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Cost Basis | (2) <br> Fund Deposits |  | (3) <br> Sale of Equities to Fund Needs | (4) <br> Capital Growth | (5) <br> After Tax Reinvested Dividends | (6) <br> Asset <br> Value <br> Before <br> Turnover | (7) <br> Adjusted Cost Basis | (8) <br> Sale of Equities Caused by Turnover* | (9) <br> Cost Basis Used by Turnover | (10) <br> After Tax Reinvested Turnover | (11)*** <br> Net Year End Value of Asset After Turnover |
| 1 | 450,000 |  | 0 | 0 | 42,000 | 10,500 | 752,500 | 0 460,500 | 376,250 | 230,250 | 329,530 | 702,251 |
| 2 | 559,780 |  | 0 | 0 | 42,135 | 10,534 | 754,920 | 570,314 | 377,460 | 285,157 | 347,923 | 721,756 |
| 3 | 633,080 |  | 0 | 0 | 43,305 | 10,826 | 775,887 | 7 643,906 | 387,944 | 321,953 | 366,827 | 750,997 |
| 4 | 688,780 |  | 0 | 0 | 45,060 | 11,265 | 807,322 | 2700,044 | 403,661 | 350,022 | 386,497 | 786,207 |
| 5 | 736,519 |  | 0 | 0 | 47,172 | 11,793 | 845,172 | 2 748,312 | 422,586 | 374,156 | 407,088 | 825,526 |
| 6 | 781,244 |  | 0 | 0 | 49,532 | 12,383 | 887,441 | 793,628 | 443,721 | 396,814 | 428,710 | 868,068 |
| 7 | 825,524 |  | 0 | 0 | 52,084 | 13,021 | 933,173 | 838,545 | 466,587 | 419,272 | 451,446 | 913,442 |
| 8 | 870,719 |  | 0 | 0 | 54,807 | 13,702 | 981,951 | 1 884,420 | 490,976 | 442,210 | 475,371 | 961,515 |
| 9 | 917,581 |  | 0 | 0 | 57,691 | 14,423 | 1,033,629 | 9332,004 | 516,815 | 466,002 | 500,554 | 1,012,282 |
| 10 | 966,556 |  | 0 | 0 | 60,737 | 15,184 | 1,088,203 | 3 981,741 | 544,102 | 490,870 | 527,067 | 1,065,813 |
| 11 | 1,017,938 |  | 0 | 0 | 63,949 | 15,987 | 1,145,749 | 1,033,924 | 572,875 | 516,962 | 554,983 | 1,122,218 |
| 12 | 1,071,945 |  | 0 | 0 | 67,333 | 16,833 | 1,206,384 | 4 1,088,778 | 603,192 | 544,389 | 584,375 | 1,181,629 |
| 13 | 1,128,764 |  | 0 | 0 | 70,898 | 17,724 | 1,270,251 | 1 1,146,488 | 635,126 | 573,244 | 615,323 | 1,244,196 |
| 14 | 1,188,567 |  | 0 | 0 | 74,652 | 18,663 | 1,337,511 | 1 1,207,230 | 668,756 | 603,615 | 647,911 | 1,310,083 |
| 15 | 1,251,526 |  | 0 | 0 | 78,605 | 19,651 | 1,408,339 | 1,271,176 | 704,170 | 635,588 | 682,224 | 1,379,462 |
| 16 | 1,317,812 |  | 0 | 0 | 82,768 | 20,692 | 1,482,922 | 1,338,504 | 741,461 | 669,252 | 718,354 | 1,452,516 |
| 17 | 1,387,606 |  | 0 | 0 | 87,151 | 21,788 | 1,561,455 | 5 1,409,394 | 780,728 | 704,697 | 756,398 | 1,529,440 |
| 18 | 1,461,095 |  | 0 | 0 | 91,766 | 22,942 | 1,644,148 | 8 1,484,037 | 822,074 | 742,018 | 796,456 | 1,610,437 |
| 19 | 1,538,475 |  | 0 | 0 | 96,626 | 24,157 | 1,731,220 | 1,562,631 | 865,610 | 781,316 | 838,636 | 1,695,725 |
| 20 | 1,619,952 |  | 0 | 0 | 101,744 | 25,436 | 1,822,905 | 5 1,645,387 | 911,453 | 822,694 | 883,050 | 1,785,530 |
| 21 | 1,705,744 |  | 0 | 0 | 107,132 | 26,783 | 1,919,445 | 1 1,732,526 | 959,723 | 866,263 | 929,816 | 1,880,091 |
| 22 | 1,796,079 |  | 0 | 0 | 112,805 | 28,201 | 2,021,097 | 7 1,824,280 | 1,010,549 | 912,140 | 979,058 | 1,979,658 |
| 23 | 1,891,198 |  | 0 | 13,382 | 117,977 | 0 | 2,084,253 | 1,878,414 | 1,042,127 | 939,207 | 1,009,192 | 2,041,062 |
| 24 | 1,948,399 |  | 0 | 223,004 | 109,083 | 0 | 1,927,141 | 1 1,735,519 | 963,571 | 867,760 | 932,911 | 1,886,999 |
| 25 | 1,800,671 |  | 0 | 233,286 | 99,223 | 0 | 1,752,936 | 1,578,058 | 876,468 | 789,029 | 848,487 | 1,716,330 |
| 26 | 1,637,516 |  | 0 | 132,351 | 95,039 | 0 | 1,679,018 | 1,511,243 | 839,509 | 755,621 | 812,665 | 1,643,913 |
| 27 | 1,568,286 |  | 0 | 134,899 | 90,541 | 0 | 1,599,555 | 5 1,439,593 | 799,778 | 719,797 | 774,184 | 1,566,092 |
| 28 | 1,493,980 |  | 0 | 137,299 | 85,728 | 0 | 1,514,521 | 1 1,363,003 | 757,261 | 681,502 | 733,018 | 1,482,827 |
| 29 | 1,414,519 |  | 0 | 139,535 | 80,598 | 0 | 1,423,890 | 1,281,412 | 711,945 | 640,706 | 689,149 | 1,394,089 |
| 30 | 1,329,855 |  | 0 | 141,592 | 75,150 | 0 | 1,327,647 | 7 1,194,786 | 663,824 | 597,393 | 642,566 | 1,299,858 |
| 31 | 1,239,959 |  | 0 | 143,448 | 69,385 | 0 | 1,225,795 | 5 1,103,121 | 612,898 | 551,561 | 593,270 | 1,200,137 |
| 32 | 1,144,830 |  | 0 | 145,087 | 63,303 | 0 | 1,118,353 | $31,006,429$ | 559,177 | 503,215 | 541,269 | 1,094,943 |
| 33 | 1,044,484 |  | 0 | 147,282 | 56,860 | 0 | 1,004,521 | 1 903,989 | 502,261 | 451,994 | 486,175 | 983,493 |
| 34 | 938,170 |  | 0 | 148,483 | 50,101 | 0 | 885,111 | 1 796,530 | 442,556 | 398,265 | 428,382 | 866,583 |
| 35 | 826,647 |  | 0 | 150,372 | 42,973 | 0 | 759,184 | 4 683,205 | 379,592 | 341,602 | 367,435 | 743,292 |
| 36 | 709,038 |  | 0 | 152,127 | 35,470 | 0 | 626,635 | 5 563,922 | 313,318 | 281,961 | 303,283 | 613,518 |
| 37 | 585,244 |  | 0 | 153,749 | 27,586 | 0 | 487,355 | 5438,580 | 243,678 | 219,290 | 235,874 | 477,154 |
| 38 | 455,164 |  | 0 | 155,240 | 19,315 | 0 | 341,229 | 307,079 | 170,615 | 153,539 | 165,150 | $\square 334,086$ |
| 39 | 318,690 |  | 0 | 156,608 | 10,649 | 0 | 188,127 | 7169,299 | 94,064 | 84,649 | 91,051 | 184,189 |
| 40 | 175,700 |  | 0 | 157,863 | 1,580 | 0 | 27,906 | 25,113 | 13,953 | 12,556 | 13,506 | 27,322 |
|  |  |  | 0 2, | 2,665,607 |  | 382,488 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Calculation assumes column (6) times turnover assumption.
***Column (11) = column (6) - column (8) + column (10) and has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Details of Hypothetical Equity Assets - Portfolio Turnover


*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $35.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $65.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Calculation assumes column (6) times turnover assumption.
***Column (11) = column (6) - column (8) + column (10) and has been reduced by a $0.50 \%$ management fee.


## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

## Summary of Illiquid Assets



## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Summary of Liabilities

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Principal Residence Loan (@ 4.00\% Interest) | (2) <br> Total Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 610,142 | 610,142 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 594,678 | 594,678 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 578,585 | 578,585 |
| 4 | 48/48 | 561,835 | 561,835 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 544,404 | 544,404 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 526,262 | 526,262 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 507,381 | 507,381 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 487,731 | 487,731 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 467,280 | 467,280 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 445,996 | 445,996 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 423,845 | 423,845 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 400,792 | 400,792 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 376,799 | 376,799 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 351,828 | 351,828 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 325,841 | 325,841 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 298,794 | 298,794 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 270,646 | 270,646 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 241,351 | 241,351 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 210,862 | 210,862 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 179,132 | $\square 179,132$ |
| 21 | 65/65 | 146,108 | $\square 146,108$ |
| 22 | 66/66 | 111,739 | - 111,739 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 75,970 | 75,970 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 38,743 | 38,743 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 0 | 0 |

Some/all of the cash flow required for the above loan payments may not be reflected in your Desired Spendable Cash Flow. If the loan payments are not included in the Desired Spendable Cash Flow report, they are assumed to be paid from other sources.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Summary of Liabilities

| Year | M/F <br> Ages | (1) <br> Principal Residence Loan (@4.00\% Interest) | (2) <br> Total Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 0 | 0 |

Some/all of the cash flow required for the above loan payments may not be reflected in your Desired Spendable Cash Flow. If the loan payments are not included in the Desired Spendable Cash Flow report, they are assumed to be paid from other sources.

Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow)

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> Year End Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Life Insurance + Assets | $(3)$ <br> Year End <br> Value of <br> Taxable <br> Retirement + <br> Plan Assets | (4) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt + Assets | (5) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (6) <br> Year End Hypothetical Net Worth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 958,358 | 0 | 250,326 | 385,091 | 702,251 | 2,296,026 |
| 2 | 46/46 | - 994,637 | 0 | 289,722 | 395,454 | 721,756 | 2,401,569 |
| 3 | 47/47 | $\square 1,033,856$ | 0 | 332,128 | 406,096 | 750,997 | 2,523,077 |
| 4 | 48/48 | $\square 1,076,043$ | 0 | 377,751 | 417,024 | 786,207 | 2,657,025 |
| 5 | 49/49 | $\square 1,121,225$ | 0 | 426,805 | 428,246 | 825,526 | 2,801,802 |
| 6 | 50/50 | $\square 1,169,442$ | 0 | 479,524 | 439,770 | 868,068 | 2,956,804 |
| 7 | 51/51 | $\square 1,220,732$ | 0 | 536,153 | 451,604 | 913,442 | 3,121,931 |
| 8 | 52/52 | $\square 1,275,143$ | 0 | 596,956 | 463,757 | 961,515 | 3,297,371 |
| 9 | 53/53 | $\square 1,332,725$ | 33,067 | 662,213 | 476,237 | 1,012,282 | 3,516,524 |
| 10 | 54/54 | $\square 1,393,534$ | 75,243 | - 732,221 | 489,052 | $\square 1,065,813$ | 3,755,863 |
| 11 | 55/55 | $\square 1,457,632$ | 120,489 | - 807,299 | 502,213 | $\square 1,122,218$ | 4,009,851 |
| 12 | 56/56 | $\square 1,525,086$ | 169,019 | - 887,788 | 515,727 | $\square 1,181,629$ | 4,279,249 |
| 13 | $57 / 57$ | $\square 1,595,967$ | 226,229 | 974,044 | 529,605 | $\square 1,244,196$ | 4,570,041 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 1,670,355 | 278,686 | 1,066,455 | 543,857 | $\square 1,310,083$ | 4,869,436 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 1,748,328 | 336,020 | -1,165,429 | 558,492 | $\square 1,379,462$ | 5,187,731 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 1,829,980 | 398,442 | 1,553,936 | 573,521 | $\square 1,452,516$ | 5,808,395 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 1,915,398 | 466,433 | 1,692,581 | 588,955 | $\square 1,529,440$ | 6,192,807 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 2,004,687 | 540,621 | 1,840,952 | 604,804 | $\square 1,610,437$ | 6,601,501 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 2,097,949 | 621,754 | 1,999,695 | 621,079 | $\square 1,695,725$ | 7,036,202 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 2,195,294 | 710,137 | 2,169,495 | 637,792 | 1,785,530 | 7,498,248 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 2,296,845 | - 1,024,244 | 2,309,753 | 423,900 | 1,880,091 | 7,934,833 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 2,402,720 | - 978,600 | 2,459,079 | 196,859 | 1,979,658 | 8,016,916 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 2,513,049 | - 941,075 | 2,618,057 | 0 | 2,041,062 | 8,113,243 |
| 24 | 68/68 | 2,627,971 | - 904,283 | 2,787,315 | 0 | 1,886,999 | 8,206,568 |
| 25 | 69/69 | 2,747,624 | 868,419 | 2,967,515 | 0 | 1,716,330 | 8,299,888 |
| 26 | 70/70 | 2,831,839 | 833,702 | 3,044,060 | 0 | 1,643,913 | 8,353,514 |
| 27 | 71/71 | 2,919,452 | 800,880 | 3,118,562 | 0 | 1,566,092 | 8,404,986 |
| 28 | 72/72 | 3,010,558 | 770,454 | 3,190,483 | 0 | $\square 1,482,827$ | 8,454,322 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 3,105,259 | 743,023 | 3,259,227 | 0 | -1,394,089 | 8,501,598 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 3,203,662 | - 719,306 | 3,324,140 | 0 | $\square 1,299,858$ | 8,546,966 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 3,305,876 | 1 700,178 | 3,384,503 | 0 | $\square 1,200,137$ | 8,590,694 |
| 32 | 76/76 | 3,412,021 | 685,005 | 3,439,524 | 0 | 1,094,943 | 8,631,493 |
| 33 | 77/77 | 3,522,213 | 674,286 | 3,489,158 | 0 | 983,493 | 8,669,150 |
| 34 | 78/78 | 3,636,586 | - 668,548 | 3,531,741 | 0 | 866,583 | 8,703,458 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 3,755,266 | 668,361 | 3,567,244 | 0 | 743,292 | 8,734,163 |
| 36 | 80/80 | 3,878,394 | - 674,302 | 3,594,772 | 0 | 613,518 | 8,760,986 |
| 37 | 81/81 | 4,006,112 | - 686,843 | 3,613,367 | 0 | 477,154 | 8,783,476 |
| 38 | 82/82 | 4,138,571 | 706,570 | 3,622,001 | 0 | 334,086 | 8,801,228 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 4,275,926 | - 734,062 | 3,619,589 | 0 | 184,189 | 8,813,766 |
| 40 | 84/84 | 4,418,341 | 769,800 | 3,604,977 | 0 | 27,322 | 8,820,440 |

Column (6) has been reduced by income tax due if tax deferred assets are liquidated.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow)

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> Year End Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Life Insurance + Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Taxable Retirement + Plan Assets | (4) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt Assets | (5) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (6) <br> Year End Hypothetical Net Worth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 4,565,984 | 813,613 | 3,440,902 | 0 | 0 | 8,820,499 |
| 42 | 86/86 | 4,719,029 | 865,773 | 3,226,168 | 0 | 0 | 8,810,970 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 4,877,659 | 926,198 | 2,985,933 | 0 | 0 | 8,789,790 |
| 44 | 88/88 | 5,042,065 | - 994,140 | 2,718,318 | 0 | 0 | 8,754,523 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 5,212,443 | 1,068,785 | 2,421,313 | 0 | 0 | 8,702,541 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 5,388,999 | - 1,148,748 | 2,092,776 | 0 | 0 | 8,630,523 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 5,571,945 | $\square 1,248,142$ | 1,730,424 | 0 | 0 | 8,550,511 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 5,761,503 | $\square 1,373,473$ | 1,331,819 | 0 | 0 | 8,466,795 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 5,957,903 | $\square 1,533,846$ | 894,359 | 0 | 0 | 8,386,108 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 6,161,381 | $\square 1,741,163$ | 415,272 | 0 | 0 | 8,317,816 |

Column (6) has been reduced by income tax due if tax deferred assets are liquidated.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

Hypothetical Net Worth (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 50 Year Analysis


|  | $\frac{\text { At Year 50 }}{}$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| Hypothetical Net Worth | - |
| \$8,317,816 |  |
| Hypothetical Equity Assets | $\$ 0$ |
| Tax Exempt Assets | $\$ 0$ |
| Taxable Retirement Plan Assets | $\$ 415,272$ |
| Life Insurance Cash Values | $\$ 1,741,163$ |
| Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | $\$ 6,161,381$ |

*Hypothetical Net Worth has been reduced by income tax still due on tax deferred assets.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Wealth Transfer Summary (After Providing Required Cash Flow)


*Net of cash flow provided
**See Transfer Tax Details report for details.

This page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary. This page is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

40 Year Summary

| Total Estate Assets | $\$ 12,208,682$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Wealth Transferred to Heirs | $\$ 9,914,605$ |

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Wealth Transfer Summary (After Providing Required Cash Flow)



## *Net of cash flow provided

**See Transfer Tax Details report for details.

This page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary. This page is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Estate Assets Details


*Including tax exempt assets, hypothetical equity assets, and retirement plan assets.
**Net of any liabilities.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Estate Assets Details



Including tax exempt assets, hypothetical equity assets, and retirement plan assets.
**Net of any liabilities.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Transfer Tax Details

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { M/F } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | (1) <br> Total <br> Estate <br> Assets | (2) <br> Taxable Estate | (3) <br> Remaining <br> Available Unified Credit Equivalent* | (4) <br> Federal Estate Tax | (5) Income Tax on Retirement Plan Assets |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45/45 | 4,699,090 | 4,699,090 | 22,800,000 | 0 | 194,698 | 194,698 |
| 2 | 46/46 | 4,845,377 | 4,845,377 | 23,480,000 | 0 | 225,339 | 225,339 |
| 3 | 47/47 | 5,015,058 | 5,015,058 | 24,180,000 | 0 | 258,322 | 258,322 |
| 4 | $48 / 48$ | 5,205,452 | 5,205,452 | 24,920,000 | 0 | 293,806 | 293,806 |
| 5 | 49/49 | 5,415,780 | 5,415,780 | 25,660,000 | 0 | 331,959 | 331,959 |
| 6 | 50/50 | 5,646,330 | 5,646,330 | 26,440,000 | 0 | 372,963 | 372,963 |
| 7 | 51/51 | 5,897,773 | 5,897,773 | 27,220,000 | 0 | 417,007 | 417,007 |
| 8 | 52/52 | 6,175,111 | 6,175,111 | 14,200,000 | 0 | 464,299 | 464,299 |
| 9 | 53/53 | 6,471,092 | 6,471,092 | 14,620,000 | 0 | 515,054 | 515,054 |
| 10 | 54/54 | 6,786,722 | 6,786,722 | 15,060,000 | 0 | 569,505 | 569,505 |
| 11 | 55/55 | 7,123,218 | 7,123,218 | 15,520,000 | 0 | 627,899 | 627,899 |
| 12 | 56/56 | 7,481,713 | 7,481,713 | 15,980,000 | 0 | 690,502 | 690,502 |
| 13 | 57/57 | 7,868,676 | 7,868,676 | 16,460,000 | 0 | 757,589 | 757,589 |
| 14 | 58/58 | 8,281,018 | 8,281,018 | 16,960,000 | 0 | 829,465 | 829,465 |
| 15 | 59/59 | 8,720,281 | 8,720,281 | 17,460,000 | 0 | 906,445 | 906,445 |
| 16 | 60/60 | 9,187,934 | 9,187,934 | 17,980,000 | 0 | 988,869 | 988,869 |
| 17 | 61/61 | 9,685,782 | 9,685,782 | 18,520,000 | 0 | 1,077,096 | 1,077,096 |
| 18 | 62/62 | 10,215,872 | 10,215,872 | 19,080,000 | 0 | 1,171,515 | -1,171,515 |
| 19 | 63/63 | 10,780,453 | 10,780,453 | 19,660,000 | 0 | 1,272,533 | -1,272,533 |
| 20 | 64/64 | 11,381,426 | 11,381,426 | 20,240,000 | 0 | 1,380,587 | -1,380,587 |
| 21 | 65/65 | 11,932,767 | 11,932,767 | 20,840,000 | 0 | 1,469,843 | - 1,469,843 |
| 22 | 66/66 | 12,137,025 | 12,137,025 | 21,480,000 | 0 | 1,564,868 | 1,564,868 |
| 23 | 67/67 | 10,765,647 | 10,765,647 | 22,120,000 | 0 | 1,666,037 | $\square 1,666,037$ |
| 24 | 68/68 | 11,003,045 | 11,003,045 | 22,780,000 | 0 | 1,773,746 | $\square 1,773,746$ |
| 25 | 69/69 | 11,247,440 | 11,247,440 | 23,460,000 | 0 | 1,888,419 | $\square 1,888,419$ |
| 26 | 70/70 | 11,365,116 | 11,365,116 | 24,180,000 | 0 | 1,937,129 | $\square 1,937,129$ |
| 27 | 71/71 | 11,439,396 | 11,439,396 | 24,900,000 |  | 1,984,540 | $\square 1,984,540$ |
| 28 | 72/72 | 11,501,559 | 11,501,559 | 25,640,000 | 0 | 2,030,307 | $\square$ 2,030,307 |
| 29 | 73/73 | 11,550,346 | 11,550,346 | 26,420,000 | 0 | 2,074,054 | $\square$ 2,074,054 |
| 30 | 74/74 | 11,584,434 | 11,584,434 | 27,200,000 | 0 | 2,115,362 | $\square$ 2,115,362 |
| 31 | 75/75 | 11,602,453 | 11,602,453 | 28,020,000 | 0 | 2,153,774 | $\square 2,153,774$ |
| 32 | 76/76 | 11,704,979 | 11,704,979 | 28,860,000 | , | 2,188,788 | $\square 2,188,788$ |
| 33 | $77 / 77$ | 11,801,053 | 11,801,053 | 29,720,000 | 0 | 2,220,374 | $\square 2,220,374$ |
| 34 | $78 / 78$ | 11,889,172 | 11,889,172 | 30,620,000 | 0 | 2,247,472 | $\square$ 2,247,472 |
| 35 | 79/79 | 11,969,138 | 11,969,138 | 31,540,000 | 0 | 2,270,065 | $\square 2,270,065$ |
| 36 | 80/80 | 12,040,013 | 12,040,013 | 32,480,000 | 0 | 2,287,583 | $\square 2,287,583$ |
| 37 | 81/81 | 12,100,636 | 12,100,636 | 33,460,000 | 0 | 2,299,415 | $\square 2,299,415$ |
| 38 | 82/82 | 12,149,851 | 12,149,851 | 34,460,000 | 0 | 2,304,911 | - 2,304,911 |
| 39 | 83/83 | 12,186,369 | 12,186,369 | 35,500,000 | 0 | 2,303,375 | $\square 2,303,375$ |
| 40 | 84/84 | 12,208,682 | 12,208,682 | 36,560,000 | 0 | 2,294,077 | $\square 2,294,077$ |

This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (4) assumes half the amount shown in column (3) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.

## Financial Analysis: Include 401(k) Look-Alike

## Transfer Tax Details

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M/F } \\ & \text { Ages } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> Total <br> Estate <br> Assets | (2) <br> Taxable Estate | (3) <br> Remaining <br> Available Unified Credit Equivalent* | (4) <br> Federal Estate Tax | (5) Income Tax on Retirement Plan Assets |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85/85 | 12,103,785 | 12,103,785 | 37,660,000 | 0 | 2,189,664 | $\square \mathbf{2 , 1 8 9 , 6 6 4}$ |
| 42 | 86/86 | 11,949,627 | 11,949,627 | 38,780,000 | 0 | 2,053,016 | $\square$ 2,053,016 |
| 43 | 87/87 | 11,764,791 | 11,764,791 | 39,960,000 | 0 | 1,900,140 | $\square 1,900,140$ |
| 44 | 88/88 | 11,545,331 | 11,545,331 | 41,140,000 | 0 | 1,729,839 | - 1,729,839 |
| 45 | 89/89 | 11,287,016 | 11,287,016 | 42,380,000 | 0 | 1,540,835 | 1,540,835 |
| 46 | 90/90 | 10,984,780 | 10,984,780 | 43,660,000 | 0 | 1,331,767 | -1,331,767 |
| 47 | 91/91 | 10,512,929 | 10,512,929 | 44,960,000 | 0 | 1,101,179 | - 1,101,179 |
| 48 | 92/92 | 9,993,066 | 9,993,066 | 46,320,000 | 0 | 847,521 | 847,521 |
| 49 | 93/93 | 9,428,145 | 9,428,145 | 47,700,000 | 0 | 569,137 | 569,137 |
| 50 | 94/94 | 8,823,210 | 8,823,210 | 49,140,000 | 0 | 264,264 | 264,264 |

his report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (4) assumes half the amount shown in column (3) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.


[^0]:    Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless

[^1]:    Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless

[^2]:    *Net of cash flow provided
    **See Transfer Tax Details report for details.
    ***See column (5) on the "Details of Transfer Taxation of Retirement Plan Assets".

[^3]:    Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless

[^4]:    Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless

[^5]:    *Net of cash flow provided
    **See Transfer Tax Details report for details.
    ***See column (5) on the "Details of Transfer Taxation of Retirement Plan Assets".

